

IMPORTANT POCKET WATCHES, VINTAGE & MODERN WRISTWATCHES

204 LOTS TO BE OFFERED FOR SALE BY AUCTION
IN TWO SESSIONS

WEDNESDAY 7 OCTOBER 2009

FIRST SESSION: 11:00 a.m. LOTS 1 - 80
SECOND SESSION: 2:00 p.m. LOTS 81 - 204

PATRIZZI & CO, NEW YORK

Patrizzi & Co
A U C T I O N E E R S

595 Madison Avenue, Suite 605
New York, NY 10022
T. +1 646 736 88 80
F. +1 646 214 09 05



LOT 187 FRONT

A NEW AUCTION APPROACH

Most people, even vaguely connected with the world of watch-making and watch collecting, have heard of Osvaldo Patrizzi and the decades of passion and energy he has dedicated to building watch collecting to the global interest we know today.

Osvaldo Patrizzi was the first to develop thematic auctions such as the highly successful 1989 Patek Philippe thematic auction.

Patrizzi has worked the same magic for many specialist watch-making brands including: Cartier, Rolex, Swatch, Vacheron Constantin, and Omega – to name but a few. Today, with his new auction house, he brings the same benefits to watch auctioneering.



NO buyer's commission: This represents a considerable saving to buyers since most other major auction houses' current commissions range from 20–25% of the hammer price.

Five-year guarantee of authenticity: This guarantee eliminates what is often perceived to be the “risk factor” in buying important pieces via the Internet and includes an accurate and very detailed description of the quality of the piece(s) being purchased.

A choice of catalogs: Clients have a choice of purchasing a full color printed catalog or downloading their own personalized version of the online catalog onto their computer or new generation e-Book.

Acquisition of timepieces for auction: Patrizzi & Co uses two methods of acquiring watches: The first is to directly purchase the watches from a vendor via an independent financial company. These pieces are then offered for sale at the purchase cost. The second method is for a vendor to consign pieces for sale. In this case, Patrizzi & Co offers the items at the reserve price (as indicated in the catalog) and shares with the vendor the difference between the reserve price and the hammer price. These two alternatives give the seller the option to choose to benefit from an instant sale or participate in the profit of selling at auction.

The approach is simple: Perhaps you prefer to enjoy the unique atmosphere of an auction; perhaps you prefer to maintain anonymity by bidding over the telephone or lodging a written bid; or perhaps you prefer the excitement of participating in the event in real time via the Internet – whatever your preferred approach Patrizzi & Co has an option for you.



LOT 187 BACK

CONTENTS

• Tour Exhibitions	page 6
• Auction Timetable	page 7
• Patrizzi & Co Contacts	page 8-9
• Sale Information	
The Auction Process	page 10
The Buyer	page 10 - 14
The Seller	page 15
Important Notices	page 16
• Auction Calendar	page 17
• Index	page 18 - 19
• First Session Lots 1 - 80	page 20 - 77
• Second Session Lots 81 - 204	page 78 - 193
• Conditions of Sale	page 195 - 199

WORLD



TOUR EXHIBITIONS

A SELECTION OF WATCHES:

MILAN

18 - 19 September 2009

10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Patrizzi & Co

via Monte di Pietà 24, Milan

T. +39 02 454 80 754

F. +39 02 454 80 713

HONG KONG

22-23 September 2009

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Mr. Henry Wong, telephone + 852 6147-0010

email: hongkong@patrizziauction.com

Landmark Mandarin Oriental Hong Kong

15 Queen's Road Central

The Landmark, Central

Hong Kong

FULL COLLECTION:

NEW YORK

3 October 2009

10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

5 & 6 October 2009

10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Patrizzi & Co

595 Madison Avenue, Suite 605, New York, NY

T. +1 646 763 88 80

F. +1 646 214 09 05

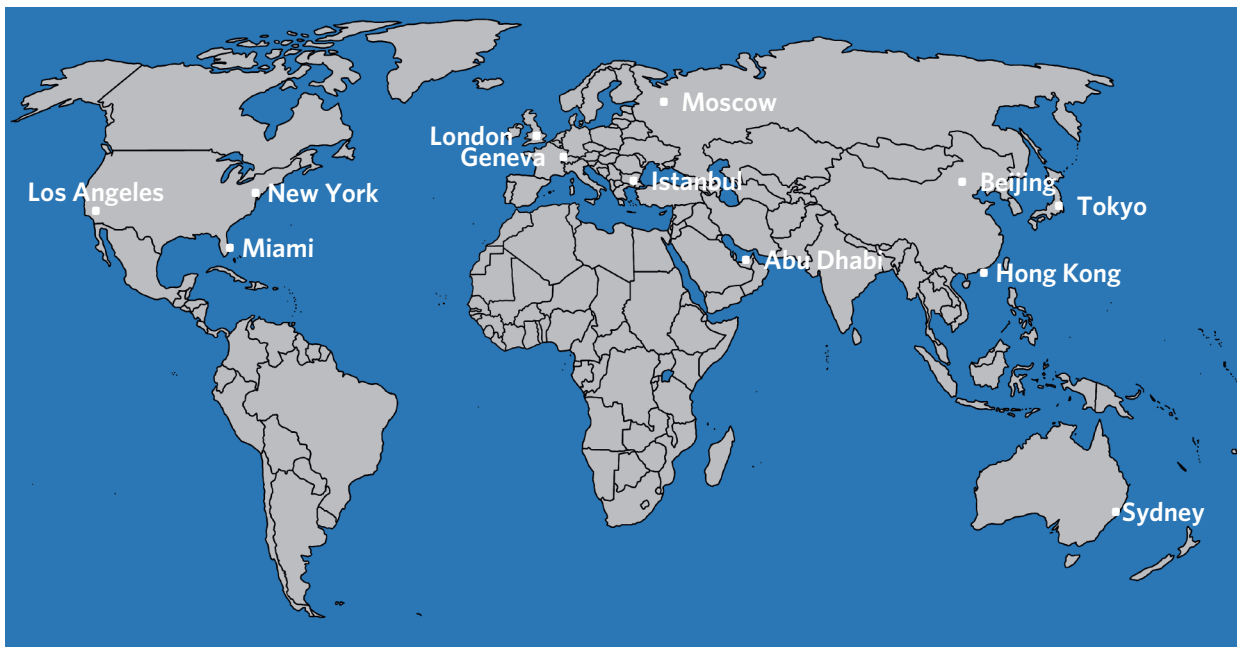


AUCTION TIMETABLE

Wednesday, 7 October, New York

First session starts at 11:00 a.m. - Second session starts at 2:00 p.m.

Los Angeles	8:00 a.m.	Los Angeles	11:00 a.m.
Miami	1:00 a.m.	Miami	2:00 p.m.
London GMT	4:00 p.m.	London GMT	7:00 p.m.
Geneva	5:00 p.m.	Geneva	8:00 p.m.
Istanbul	6:00 p.m.	Istanbul	9:00 p.m.
Moscow	7:00 p.m.	Moscow	10:00 p.m.
Abu Dhabi	7:00 p.m.	Abu Dhabi	10:00 p.m.
Hong Kong	12:00 a.m.	Hong Kong	3:00 a.m. 8 October
Beijing	12:00 a.m.	Beijing	3:00 a.m. 8 October
Tokyo	1:00 a.m. 8 October	Tokyo	4:00 a.m. 8 October
Sydney	2:00 a.m. 8 October	Sydney	5:00 a.m. 8 October



STAFF

NEW YORK
Patrizzi & Co, 595 Madison Avenue, Suite 605
10022 New York, NY
T. +1 646 763 88 80
F. +1 646 214 09 05
e-mail: newyork@patrizziauction.com

New York



Osvaldo Patrizzi
President, CEO and Horological Expert
Italian, English, French



Philip Poniz
Director
Horological Expert
English, Polish, Russian



Edward Faber
Director
Horological Expert
English



Wendi M. Mayerson
Operations Director
English



Barrie Olsen
Public Relations
English



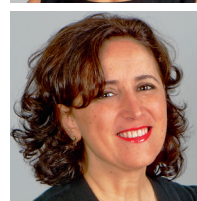
Raechel Guest
Watch Expert,
Cataloger and
Historical Researcher



Claudia Andrada
Inventory Manager



Nathaniel W. F. Borgelt
Horological Coordinator



Mahshid Nematzadeh
Accountant



Mariusz Olejnik
Master
Watchmaker

MILAN

Patrizzi & Co, via Monte di Pietà 24,
I-20121 Milan, Italy
T. +39 02 454 80 754
F. +39 02 454 80 713
e-mail: milano@patrizziauction.com

M i l a n

Osvaldo Patrizzi
President, CEO and Horological Expert

Emma Luxardo
Managing Director

Philip Poniz
Director Horological Expert

Marika D'Isabella
Executive Assistant

GENEVA

Patrizzi & Co, rue de la Cité 9,
CH-1204 Geneva, Switzerland
T. +41 (0)22 318 28 38
F. +41 (0)22 318 28 99
e-mail: geneva@patrizziauction.com

G e n e v a

Osvaldo Patrizzi
President, CEO and Horological Expert

Philip Poniz
Director Horological Expert

Leo Verhoeven
Managing Director

Alex Cohendet
Financial Director

Ita McCobb
International Marketing

Carolina Araquistain
Executive Assistant

Patrizia Crisci
Inventory Manager & Watch Consignment

Sergio Petrelli
Photographer & Graphic Designer

Jennifer Hope-Morley
Media Assistant

Marie-Jean Aquaviva
Press Assistant

Michael Mancino
After Sale Service

Tom Brunt
Administrative Assistant

THE AUCTION PROCESS

The Auction Process

AUCTION GUIDE

An auction is simpler than you may think especially if you have selected Patrizzi as your auctioneer. Patrizzi and its team of experts strive to help you, the client, buy at auction with ease and confidence. To walk you through the process, Patrizzi has outlined in the following HOW TO BUY guide the important steps you should be aware of in order to successfully purchase timepieces at auction.

All aspects of the relationship between Patrizzi, on the one hand, and bidders, buyers, sellers and/or users of Patrizzi's website, on the other, are detailed in Patrizzi's Conditions of Sale and in Patrizzi's Website User Terms & Conditions, which are also both available on Patrizzi's website at www.patrizziauction.com. It is very important for you to carefully read the Conditions of Sale, as well as the Website User Terms & Conditions, before carrying out any transaction with Patrizzi and/or using Patrizzi's website.

The Buyer

THE BENEFITS

NO BUYER'S COMMISSION

Buyers do not pay a buyer's commission when purchasing with Patrizzi. This represents a considerable savings, since the current buyer's commission with top houses ranges between 20 - 25% of the hammer price.

FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE OF AUTHENTICITY

This guarantee, associated with the accurate and very detailed description of each lot in the sales catalog, offers buyers an unprecedented and most welcome assurance of what they are buying.

THE AUCTION CATALOG

Clients have a choice of purchasing a full-color printed catalog or downloading their own personalized version of the catalog onto their computer or new-generation e-book. Personalized catalogs also include a reference to the Conditions of Sale, to this Auction Guide, to the Website User Terms & Conditions, as well as all to other information that is useful to prospective bidders, buyers and/or sellers.

LOT DESCRIPTIONS

Lot descriptions provide technical data that is compiled for each lot in the sale and which is often enhanced by historical or biographical comments, as well as by illustrations.

- Estimates are listed at the end of each lot description and are an indication of the price range the lot is expected to fetch. Estimates do not include any sales tax or VAT.
- An estimate noted by three stars *** advises clients to contact Patrizzi for more information.
- Condition Reports may be given for each lot in the catalog.
- Bidders and buyers are reminded that all lots are sold as shown pursuant to Patrizzi's Conditions of Sale.

AUCTION PREVIEWS

Patrizzi conducts previews prior to each auction and details of these



LOT 190

exhibitions are found online at www.patrizziauction.com. Previews are open to the public and free of charge. Prospective buyers are strongly encouraged to view and examine lots offered for sale prior to making their purchases.

REGISTERING TO BID AT A TRADITIONAL AUCTION

Each client wishing to bid at auction is required to register before the sale, fill out a registration form and present a photographic proof of identity in order to receive a bidding number and, on the day of the auction, a bidding paddle.

Clients may register during any of the preview exhibitions scheduled prior to the sale or through Patrizzi's New York office, either in person or by phone (595 Madison Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10022, USA, Tel. +1 646 763 8880, Fax +1 646 214 0905. First-time buyers are encouraged to register in advance so that the required credit references can be processed in a timely fashion. Clients can also register prior to the sale at the reception desk at the location of the auction or through the website, www.patrizziauction.com.

Clients may pick up their bidding paddles on the day of the sale, prior to bidding at the auction, at the reception desk.

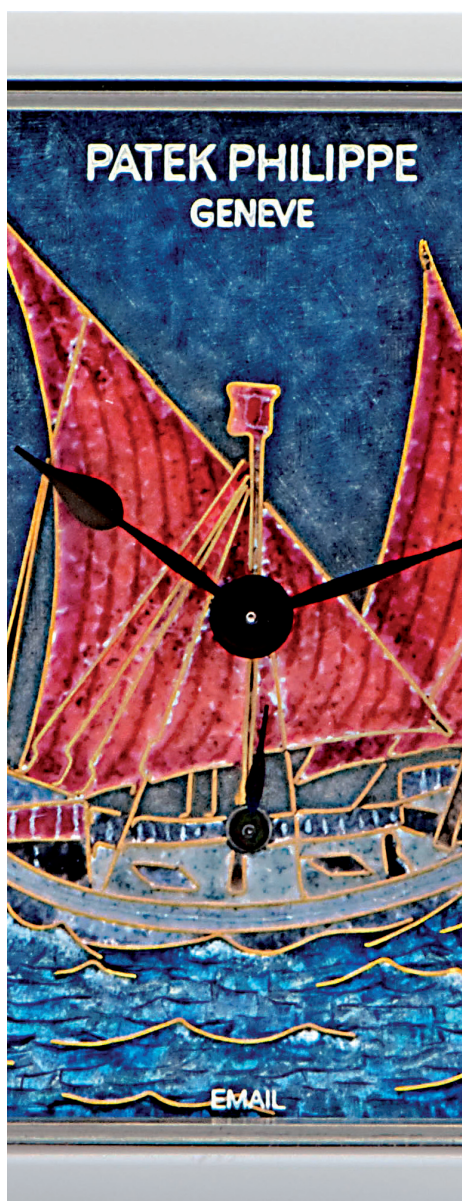
BIDDING IN THE SALE ROOM

Lots offered for sale are auctioned in numerical order according to their session as they appear in the catalog. Each lot being auctioned is announced by the auctioneer, as well as shown live or illustrated on a screen in the sale room. Bidders are strongly advised to print out—prior to the auction—their own personalized catalog, using the interactive selection and options provided on Patrizzi's website, and to keep it on hand for reference throughout the duration of the sale.

ABSENTEE BIDDING (WRITTEN BID ORDERS)

If you are unable to bid in person at the auction, you can submit an absentee, or written bid, order. The written bid form is available at www.patrizziauction.com or can be requested at preview exhibitions or from any of Patrizzi's offices worldwide. Bid forms should be completed and signed, then faxed to Patrizzi at +1 646 214 0905 or mailed to Patrizzi's New York office at 595 Madison Avenue, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10022, USA. E-mail bids can only be submitted if they include a scanned version of a validly and legibly signed bid form. Absentee bids will be processed on your behalf at auction by Patrizzi's staff. This service is free of charge and Patrizzi will execute the bids at the lowest possible price, taking into account any reserve price and other bids. Patrizzi cannot be held responsible for any errors, omissions or late-arriving bids.

In the event two identical written bids are received, the first bid received by Patrizzi will take precedence. It is very important for the bidder to provide a daytime telephone number in case any part of the bid form is unclear. It is advisable to send the bid form with ample time before the auction (in the least, one business day before the auction), especially for new buyers whose bank references need to be checked. Bids are to be submitted in U.S. Dollars and, if made in a foreign currency, will be converted into U.S. Dollars using the exchange rate on the business day prior to the auction. Please note that all bid modifications or cancellations must be received in writing at least one business day before the auction.



LOT 194

TELEPHONE BID ORDERS

You can also participate at Patrizzi's auctions via telephone. This service is free of charge and telephone bid orders will be executed by a Patrizzi staff member in the sale room. Clients are requested to make arrangements for this process at least two business days before the sale by registering online or by means of a separate form. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed written bid form. Please provide the telephone number(s) at which you can be reached during the sale. Patrizzi will call you during the auction about 3 to 10 lots before the lot(s) on which you wish to bid. Languages available for telephone bidding at Patrizzi are English, French, German and Italian.

ONLINE INTERACTIVE AND ABSENTEE BID ORDERS

Patrizzi's secure online interactive bidding system allows prospective buyers to place interactive bids and absentee bids directly through www.patrizziauction.com for all its auctions worldwide. Designed to capture the suspense and excitement of an auction room, Patrizzi's online interactive bidding system allows prospective international buyers to bid safely and comfortably as if they were in the sale room.

The system offers many features to facilitate the online bidding process, such as:

- the lot number with its image and description;
- a countdown icon (adapted to each user's connection speed) indicating the time left for bidding
- access to a HELP LINE in the event of a connection failure
- auction monitoring in major currencies, including the bidder's currency of choice
- view of the paddle number and the location (room or online) of the person currently bidding
- Patrizzi's online interactive bidding system also offers buyers the option to place an online absentee bid. Written absentee bids are accepted by the online server no later than two hours before the start of the live interactive auction, with prior registration.

To help familiarize prospective buyers with Patrizzi's online bidding system, a bidding simulator is available at www.patrizziauction.com.

ONLINE HELP LINE: + 1 646 289 3729

THE ONLINE BIDDER REGISTRATION

The registration procedure for online interactive bidding and online absentee bidding is similar to that used for telephone and absentee bidding. On Patrizzi's secure website, www.patrizziauction.com, the following steps need to be completed by prospective buyers:

- Register by providing the bidder's name, address, telephone and fax numbers, e-mail address, credit card details and a requested credit limit for online bidding.

NOTE: First-time bidders are required to provide banking references. In some cases, Patrizzi may impose a credit limit to the online applicant, in which case the credit limit will be communicated to the client upon receipt of the registration form.

- Accept Patrizzi's Conditions of Sale, its Website User Terms & Conditions, and its Privacy & Security Policy, as well as all other applicable rules and regulations.
- Submit the duly completed registration form to Patrizzi's secure website.
- Approved bidders will receive an e-mail notification with a paddle



LOT 190

number and PIN (Personal Identity Number).

- Registered online bidders are strongly encouraged to familiarize themselves with Patrizzi's online interactive bidding by using the auction simulator on www.patrizziauction.com before any auction.

Once the auction catalog is available online, with the use of a paddle number and PIN, prospective buyers can place absentee bids online or bid online at a live interactive auction. Written absentee bids are accepted online only up to two hours prior to the start of the live interactive auction. On auction day, registered online bidders connect to www.patrizziauction.com to follow instructions for live interactive bidding, using their paddle and PIN numbers.

For collectors who simply want to follow the live auction in progress, no advance registration is needed to view a live Internet broadcast made available on auction day. For additional information about the online bidding system, terms, conditions of use and Conditions of Sale, please visit www.patrizziauction.com.

BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bidding usually opens at the starting price - reserve, i.e., below or at the low estimate figure of each lot - and generally advances in increments of 10%, for example:

Value in U.S. Dollars:				Increment:	
USD	500	to	USD 1,000	by	USD 50
USD	1,001	to	USD 2,000	by	USD 100
USD	2,001	to	USD 5,000	by	USD 200
USD	5,001	to	USD 10,000	by	USD 500
USD	10,001	to	USD 20,000	by	USD 1,000

The auctioneer may however adjust the bidding increments, as well as the timing and speed of the selling, at his discretion.

CURRENCY CONVERSION

Auctions in New York are conducted in U.S. Dollars. A currency conversion board is made available in each sale room and online, indicating approximate exchange rates for various major currencies.

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

When the auctioneer's hammer falls, the final bid has been approved and the auctioneer will record the successful bidder's paddle number or the absentee bid number. If your bids were successful, you will be notified by means of an invoice sent by mail (or via fax or e-mail upon request). You are also welcome to call Patrizzi on the day after the auction to request the outcome of your bids.

All lots on sale are the property of third parties on whose behalf they are sold and for whom Patrizzi only acts as an agent.

On the fall of the auctioneer's hammer, liability for the knocked-down lot (or lots) passes to the bidder whose bid has been accepted. The buyer must then take all necessary steps in respect to the lot, in particular all steps relating to such issues as packaging, storage, insurance and transportation. The lots are only delivered to the buyer after the hammer price and all expenses due by the buyer have been paid in full.



LOT 190

SALES RESULTS

Price lists are made available online at www.patrizziauction.com after the termination of each auction.

PAYMENT

Payment for purchased lots at any Patrizzi auction in New York is due within five business days of the sale date. Lots can only be collected after the full purchase price and any outstanding expenses have been paid and all payments have cleared.

- Buyers are required to pay 8.875% NY sales tax on all purchased lots for which delivery takes place in the state of New York. For further information about sales tax issues, please contact Mahshid Nematzadeh at Patrizzi New York, Tel. +1 646 763 8987.

- For information regarding payment policies, please contact Mahshid Nematzadeh at Patrizzi New York, Tel. +1 646 763 8987

- For payment instructions:

Wachovia Bank, 12 E 49th Street, New York, NY 10017

ACCOUNT: 2000031608411

ABA: 031201467

SWIFT: PNBUS33

BENEFICIARY: Patrizzi & Co Auctioneers USA Inc.

Please note the invoice number with your payment.

- Subject to applicable legal provisions on the identification of sources of payments, a payment can be submitted in cash, wire transfer or check. Patrizzi will advise buyers as to applicable provisions.

- If payment is made via wire transfer, please be certain to add to the invoice total the wire transfer fee (if applicable) imposed by your financial institution.

COLLECTION

For collection of lots purchased, the buyer will need to contact Patrizzi in advance. Collection of purchased lots ordinarily takes place during normal business hours at Patrizzi's offices, after the corresponding invoice has been paid in full. For more details, contact Claudia Andrada at Patrizzi New York, Tel. +1 646 763 8880.

Non-U.S. resident buyers should be aware that all lots not collected within 30 days of the date of the sale will be exported, at the buyer's expense, to our secure free port location.

SHIPPING & INSURANCE

After the buyer has completed payment, Patrizzi may, as an additional service, arrange to have purchased items packed, stored, insured and/or shipped at the buyer's request and expense. For more details, contact Nate Borgelt at Patrizzi, New York, Tel. +1 646 763 8880. See also our shipping information.



LOT 194

The Seller

CONTRACT

If you are interested in consigning property to Patrizzi, we invite you to contact one of our experts to examine and value the goods (please find list of our offices on our website). Special evaluation sessions are also frequently organized in Hong Kong, Geneva, London, Milan and New York. If you are unable to visit one of our offices, you can mail, fax or e-mail a photograph of your property with all pertinent information to one of our experts for examination. If you decide to sell your property through Patrizzi, a contract will be drafted which describes the lot(s) and establishes the reserve(s), sets forth the Conditions of Sale, as well as any other terms and fees for the services we provide. The reserve is a minimum price for the seller, which is agreed upon between the seller and Patrizzi. A lot cannot be sold at auction for less than that reserve price.

For auctions at Patrizzi, the seller's profit participation (referred to in the Conditions of Sale as the "Patrizzi Profit Participation") is agreed upon between the Seller and Patrizzi on the basis of a percentage of the difference between the hammer price and the reserve price of the sold lot.

Patrizzi may also charge an insurance premium. If the seller wishes to use his own insurance coverage, a disclaimer letter must be provided to Patrizzi. A fee for catalog photography may also be applied and any laboratory certification, third party costs for certificates of authenticity, repair and restoration fees may be incurred where applicable.

DELIVERY OF PROPERTY TO PATRIZZI

Property to be delivered for a forthcoming auction should be consigned to Patrizzi no later than 45 days prior to the sale date. Patrizzi's staff can help arrange the delivery of property to Patrizzi. Please do not hesitate to call us in New York at +1 646 763 8880 or contact the Patrizzi office nearest you.

PRE-AUCTION NOTIFICATION

For items sold at auction, each seller will receive a statement indicating the lot number(s) and reserve(s) for their property included in the sale.

POST-AUCTION NOTIFICATION

Shortly after the sale, sellers will receive a notification of the outcome of their property's sale.

PAYMENT

Payment will be sent to sellers within approximately 40 days from the day of the sale, provided that the full purchase price of the lot(s) has been settled by the buyer(s).

Sellers should be aware that all unsold lots having been imported into USA for the sale which are not collected or re-consigned within 30 days of the date of the sale will be exported at the seller's expense to our secure free port location.



LOT 194

Important Notices

STATEMENT OF CONDITION

Before the sale, all lots may be examined, during the exhibition times listed online. Buyers, including without limitation bidder's representatives and their agents, are understood to have examined all lots which they purchase and to accept them as they are at the moment of "knock-down" and sale, and not necessarily as described in any written material or oral communications. Those persons interested in purchasing any of the lots being sold shall be responsible for examining the lots personally in order to check their actual condition.

APPROXIMATE SWISS FRANC EXCHANGE RATES

At the time of publishing this Auction Guide, the following approximate exchange rates were applicable to the

1 USD = CHF: 1.06 , Euro: 0.70, UK£: 0.61, Yen: 94.88, HK\$: 7.78

Please note that the above information is purely indicative and intended as a guide only. Consequently, the above rates should NOT be taken into consideration at the time of the auction, nor for any bidding purposes. Patrizzi declines any responsibility regarding these exchange rates.

IMPORT/EXPORT RULES AND TAXES

The Buyer is solely responsible for complying with all import or export rules which apply to the lots purchased, as well as for the payment of all applicable import and export duties and taxes relating to the lots purchased.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT EXPORTING WATCHES AND/OR WATCH STRAPS WITH MATERIALS FROM ENDANGERED SPECIES

As many of the watches offered for sale have straps that may be made of protected animal materials, such as alligator, crocodile or lizard, the straps will be removed from any watches that are to be shipped outside of United States, unless requested otherwise by the buyer. Prospective buyers are advised, however, that several countries prohibit altogether the importation of property containing such materials, as well as of watches containing other materials, such as ivory, coral or tortoise shell.

Accordingly, clients should familiarize themselves with relevant customs regulations prior to bidding on watches containing the above-mentioned straps and/or materials intended for import into another country.

AUCTION CALENDAR



MONACO, 24 SEPTEMBER 2009

ONLY WATCH
EXCEPTIONAL WATCHES



GENÈVE, 25 OCTOBER 2009

WATCHMAKING MASTERPIECES
SUBLIME ELEGANCE IN HOROLOGICAL
WORKS OF ART



MILAN, 28 NOVEMBER 2009

IMPORTANT POCKET WATCHES
WRISTWATCHES & CLOCKS



NEW YORK, 8 DECEMBER 2009

IMPORTANT POCKET WATCHES
VINTAGE & MODERN
WRISTWATCHES

INDEX

	LOT NUMBERS
A. Lange & Söhne	79
Aeby & Landry	36
Alain Silberstein	57
Audemars Frères	133
Audemars Piguet	11, 47, 49, 62, 108, 112, 123, 142
Breguet	53, 54, 113, 119, 132, 176
Breitling	1, 2
Buccellati	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Cartier	12, 42, 43, 44, 138, 145, 159, 161 162, 182, 183
Cedric Johner	136
Corum	13
Custos	3, 4
Ebel	26
Ekegren	35
Franck Muller	137
Frederique Constant	81, 82, 83, 84, 85 86
Girard-Perregaux	6, 7, 39, 64, 149
Grepel & Barts	164
Harry Winston	46
International Watch Co.	9, 10, 41
Jaeger-LeCoultre	8, 58, 87, 126, 139, 192
Jules Jürgensen	37, 167, 204
Keys (set of)	91, 92
Longines	125, 143, 150, 168
Meylan	33
Montblanc	59
Morgan Watch Collection Catalogue	134
Omega	28, 40, 96
Panerai	52

LOT NUMBERS

Patek Philippe	31, 38, 95, 97, 121, 166, 170, 171, 172
Ref. 96	122, 130
Ref. 533	128
Ref. 1189	109
Ref. 1463	201
Ref. 1531	90
Ref. 1579	203
Ref. 2076	175
Ref. 2425	131
Ref. 2442	199
Ref. 2449	129
Ref. 2466	124
Ref. 2526	120
Ref. 2570-1	202
Ref. 3160/1	160
Ref. 3268	169
Ref. 3289/33	27
Ref. 3440	65
Ref. 3503	77
Ref. 3569	114
Ref. 3586-1	66
Ref. 3854	76
Ref. 3940	71
Ref. 3960	178
Ref. 3998	118
Ref. 5002J-010	187
Ref. 5014	89
Ref. 5022	117
Ref. 5039	72
Ref. 5050	111
Ref. 5085	63
Ref. 5070	188
Ref. 5075	190
Ref. 5076	194
Ref. 5079J-010	193
Ref. 5098	80
Ref. 5100	186
Ref. 5109	78
Ref. 5110	179
Ref. 5125	189
Ref. 5134	180, 181
Ref. 5150	110
Paulus Bramer	163
Pennington	165
Piaget	67, 140
Roger Dubuis	50, 51, 60, 61

LOT NUMBERS

Rolex	93, 104, 135
Ref. 1343	69
Ref. 1601	154
Ref. 1655	74
Ref. 1675	155
Ref. 1803	184
Ref. 3064	152
Ref. 3131	102, 107
Ref. 3133	153
Ref. 3353	100
Ref. 3372	99
Ref. 3529	68, 70
Ref. 3580	158
Ref. 3598	197
Ref. 4316	157
Ref. 5508	106
Ref. 6234	200
Ref. 6593	101
Ref. 16520	73
Ref. 16758	156
Ref. 16800	103
Ref. 18206	75
Ref. 69309	48
Ref. 168000	105
Rozanes	144
Schwab & Brandt	
Tiffany & Co	29, 32, 34, 177
Touchon & Co	32
Ulysse Nardin	127, 185
Unsigned	94
Vacheron Constantin	14, 25, 30, 45, 98, 115, 116, 141, 146, 147, 148, 151, 174, 191, 195, 196, 198
Waldan	55, 56
Yves Saint Laurent	88
Zenith	5



LOT 2 NAVITIMER

BREITLING, GENÈVE, NAVITIMER, REF. 806, CASE NO. 1419518, CIRCA 1978

Fine, stainless steel, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer with base 100, circular slide rule, calculation of elevation, nautical mile conversion, gasoline consumption, 30-minute and 12-hour registers

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 100, circular slide rule, elevation, nautical mile conversion, gasoline consumption calculator, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 41 mm Ø, thickness 14 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, bi-directional rotating bezel with inner tachometer scale, curved faceted lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Black, gloss, with luminous Arabic and *bâton* indexes, printed gilt scales for calculations, silvered sunk subsidiary *guilloché* dials for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers

HANDS: White and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. V 178, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, slight oxidation

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000

LOT 1

"OLD NAVITIMER"

BREITLING, NAVITIMER, AUTOMATIC, REF. K13022, MOVEMENT NO. 8137, CIRCA 1998

Fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, circular slide rule, elevation, nautical mile conversion, gasoline consumption calculator, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Breitling 18K yellow gold link bracelet with flip-lock deployant clasp, and original box

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 41.6 mm Ø, thickness 15.75 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, bi-directional rotating bezel with inner sloped circular slide rule, curved faceted lugs, screw-down back

BRACELET: Breitling 18K yellow gold link with flip-lock deployant clasp

DIAL: Two-color, black with white subsidiary dials, applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, gilt minutes/chronograph track, outer scales for tachometer, elevation, nautical mile conversion and gasoline consumption calculator, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13B

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000





LOT 3

PINK GOLD CHALLENGE-R 50

CVSTOS, GENÈVE, CHALLENGE-R 50 CHRONO, 040 RG, CIRCA 2008

Fine, 18K pink gold and black titanium grade 5, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, power reserve indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Cvstos black rubber strap and Cvstos 18K pink gold and black titanium deployant buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and instructions

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, power-reserve indication, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 50 mm, length 58.5 mm, thickness 16.75 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, black titanium grade 5 bezel, screw-down crown, push-pieces and lug screws, display back secured with four screws

DIAL: Sapphire crystal, with applied faceted *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, red and black subsidiary dial for power reserve indication, subsidiary dials with pink gold outer rings for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date

HANDS: Steel and luminous skeleton *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. CVSTOS 557,

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000

LOT 4

CHALLENGE-R 50

CVSTOS, GENÈVE, 212 ST, CHALLENGE-R 50 CHRONO, CIRCA 2008

Fine, stainless steel and titanium grade 5, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, power reserve indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Cvstos black rubber strap and Cvstos stainless steel deployant clasp, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and instructions

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, power-reserve indication, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 50 mm, length 58.5 mm, thickness 16.75 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, non-reflective sapphire crystal, titanium grade 5 screw-down crown, push-pieces and lug screws, display back secured with four screws

DIAL: Sapphire crystal, with applied faceted *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, red and black subsidiary dial for power reserve indication, subsidiary dials with titanium outer rings for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date

HANDS: Chrome and luminous skeleton *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. CVSTOS 557

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 12,000





LOT 5

GRANDE CHRONOMASTER XXT OPEN

ZENITH, EL PRIMERO, AUTOMATIC, GRANDE CHRONOMASTER XXT OPEN, REF. 03 1260 4021, MOVEMENT NO. 211607, SOLD ON DECEMBER 4, 2003
 Fine, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with oval-button chronograph, power-reserve indication, viewable escapement, 30-minute register, Zenith leather strap with Zenith stainless steel deployant buckle, original fitted box and warranty card

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, power reserve indication, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 45 mm Ø, thickness 14.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped bezel, curved fluted lugs, display back secured with screws

DIAL: Black, matte, with applied steel Roman indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register, power reserve indication, aperture for viewing the escapement

HANDS: Steel alpha

MOVEMENT: Cal. 4021, rhodium-plated, *côtes circulaire* and *perlage* decoration, 39 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, Kif shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, micrometric regulator, rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000

LOT 6

BMW AMERICA'S CUP 2007

GIRARD PERREGAUX, GGYC, CHALLENGER OF RECORD, BMW ORACLE RACING, AMERICA'S CUP, REF. 49800, CASE NO. A-176/750, SOLD JUNE 2006

Fine and rare, stainless steel, world time, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, day/night indication, date, 24-hour indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Girard Perregaux rubber strap, Girard Perregaux push-button deployant buckle, original box, certificate and booklets

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, world time, day/night indication, date, 24-hour indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, yacht racing scale, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 43 mm, thickness 13.7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with screws, Girard Perregaux rubber strap and Girard Perregaux push-button deployant buckle

DIAL: Black, with applied luminous Arabic and *bâton* indexes, minutes/chronograph track, outer 24-hour chapter ring with day/night indication, outermost world time ring with 24 world cities, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date

HANDS: White gold and luminous *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. GP 3387

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 9,000





LOT 7

SEA HAWK II

GIRARD-PERREGAUX, SEA HAWK II, REF. 4990, CASE NO. A 0709, MOVEMENT NO. U2028, CIRCA 2007

Fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant to 300m/1000ft, gentlemen's wristwatch with decompression timing, power reserve indication, date, Girard-Perregaux stainless steel bracelet with concealed deployant clasp, and original box

The "Sea Hawk" name has been used by Girard-Perregaux for their waterproof watches since the 1940s. Their first true diver's wristwatch, with rotating timing bezel, was introduced in the 1960s. The Sea Hawk II line of watches is the latest addition to this tradition and is distinguished by its timing bezel and screw-down crown positioned at 4 with integrated crown guards.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42.5 mm Ø, thickness 14 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, uni-directional rotating bezel with timing graduations, curved lugs, screw-down crown with guards, back secured with six screws

BRACELET: Girard-Perregaux stainless steel with concealed deployant clasp

DIAL: Blue, radially brushed, with applied stainless steel large Arabic, *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, subsidiary sector for power reserve indication, aperture for the date

HANDS: Steel and luminous arrow and *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. GP 330C

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 7,000

LOT 8

MASTER CONTROL GEOGRAPHIC

JAEGER-LECOULTRE, MASTER CONTROL GEOGRAPHIC, NO. 9011, CASE NO. 142.8.92/29, MOVEMENT NO. 3244042, CIRCA 2000

Fine, stainless steel and pink gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with world time, dual time, day/night indication, date, power reserve indication, Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap and Jaeger-LeCoultre stainless steel deployant buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, world time, dual time zone, day/night indication, power reserve indication, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 10.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, back with embossed pink gold center secured with four screws

DIAL: Silvered, matte, inner sloped bezel with applied faceted steel dart indexes, outer minutes/seconds track and aperture for world time, sunk subsidiary dials for date, second time zone, power reserve indication, aperture for day/night indication

HANDS: Steel and luminous dauphine

MOVEMENT: Cal. 939

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000





LOT 9

DA VINCI, REF. 3750

IWC, SCHAFFHAUSEN, DA VINCI, REF. 3750, CASE NO. 2623186, MOVEMENT NO. 2514312, CIRCA 1994

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, astronomical, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, year, month indication, day of the week, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, IWC 18K yellow gold bracelet and deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, year, month indication, days of the week, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 41.5 mm Ø, thickness 16.8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rounded stepped bezel, rounded *Vendôme* lugs, snap-on domed back

DIAL: White, with applied yellow gold *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, sunk subsidiary dials for date, months, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, days of the week and seconds, aperture for phases of the moon and four-digit year

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. C 79061, gilt, perlage decorations, 39 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, self-compensating balance spring, micrometric regulator, gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, some signs of wear Dial: Very good
Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 14,000

LOT 10

BLUE DIAL, REF. 3754

IWC, SCHAFFHAUSEN, DA VINCI RATRAPANTE, REF. 3754, NO. 145/500, CASE NO. 2882845, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 500 EXAMPLES IN 2002

Very fine and rare, platinum, astronomical, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, year, months, days of the week, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, IWC blue leather strap and IWC platinum buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, year, months, days of the week, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 41.5 mm Ø, thickness 16.8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rounded bezel, straight lugs, domed back secured with six screws

DIAL: Dark blue, glossy, painted silver Arabic and luminous square indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for the date, months, days of the week, 30-minute and 12-hour registers and seconds, apertures for the phases of the moon and four-digit year

HANDS: White gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 79252

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent Dial: Excellent
Hands: Excellent, original Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 40,000





LOT 11

MILLENARY

AUDEMARS PIGUET, MILLENARY, REF. D 71437,
MOVEMENT NO. 392000, CIRCA 2002

Very fine, oval, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant,
gentlemen's wristwatch with days of the week and date

The Millenary collection of watches, launched with the start of the new millennium, take their oval form from the Roman Coliseum

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, day of the week, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 39 mm, length 41 mm, thickness 8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, curved lugs, blue cabochon crown, back secured with screws

DIAL: White, with painted black Roman and applied yellow gold dot indexes, inner minutes track, sunk subsidiary dials for days of the week and date

HANDS: Blued steel cathedral

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2124, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 35 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator, rotor with 21K gold weight

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000

LOT 12

PASHA GOLF

CARTIER, PASHA, REF. 30010, CASE NO. 1990 0150, 1980s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Cartier leather strap and Cartier 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, 4 digital golf stroke registers, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 11 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped sloped bezel, crystal with four Cyclops lenses, six crowns each with different cabochons (jadeite, tiger's eye, coral, black quartz, sapphire), Vendôme lugs, back secured with eight screws

DIAL: Silvered and blue, painted black Roman quarters, outer minutes/seconds track, innermost 12-hour Arabic indexes, four apertures for the two-digit golf stroke counters

HANDS: Blued steel and luminous alpha

MOVEMENT: Quartz

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000





LOT 13

GOLDEN TOURBILLON PANORAMIQUE

CORUM, TOURBILLON PANORAMIQUE, REF. 633323.701202, NO. A18/66, CASE NO. 2170133, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 66 EXAMPLES IN 2007

Very fine and rare, skeletonized, 18K pink gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with viewable sapphire crystal, gold & steel tourbillon movement, Corum leather strap, Corum 18K pink gold deployant clasp, original fitted box, certificate and booklet

The remarkable Golden Tourbillon Panoramique was produced in a limited edition of 66 examples each in 18K pink gold and 18K white gold, and five examples in platinum. The unique design embodies Corum's philosophy of "boldness, distinction and excellence" and combines traditional watchmaking skills with avant-garde inventiveness.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 37.75 mm, length 53 mm, thickness 12 mm

CASE: Two-part, curved, polished, curved lugs, crown at 6, sapphire crystal side panels and display back

DIAL: Skeletonized

HANDS: Black skeleton *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. LJP 7951, CO.382, pink gold train and screws, transparent sapphire crystal bridges and bottom plate, 17 jewels, one-minute tourbillon, monometallic balance, micrometric regulator

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 90,000 - 120,000



LOT 14

QUAI DE L'ÎLE

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, QUAI DE L'ÎLE DATE, REF. 86050, CASE NO. 1154222, MOVEMENT NO. 5183038, MADE IN 2008

Very fine and unusual, 18K pink gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with date, Vacheron Constantin leather strap and 18K pink gold deployant buckle, original box and papers

The watch is a remarkable blend of traditional design and cutting-edge technology, including laser engraving and galvanic growth of nickel, which is used to create the Maltese Cross pattern on the sapphire crystal dial and the quarter hours. The dial also features micro-text applied through a process called "metallization", in which the small lettering is created from a fine deposit of white gold. The micro-text on the watch is a translation from a letter written by François Constantin in July 1819 to his friend and associate, Jacques-Barthélémy Vacheron: "With your able assistance, I promise you that we will make as much from watchmaking as all the commercial travellers together.... I assure you that we will be strong: our watchmaking is highly esteemed here, by continuing to do better if possible and that is always possible." The watch also has a "security transparent film" with micro-characters, security inks and "invisible" markings which can be seen only under UV light

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 41.5 mm, thickness 13.3 mm

CASE: Two-part, cushion-shaped, polished and brushed, angled lugs, screw-down display back

DIAL: Tinted, semi-transparent sapphire crystal, Maltese Cross pattern, with Arabic indexes, inner date scale

HANDS: Pink gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2460-2, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 27 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, etched rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original display box, travel pouch containing alternate rubber strap, USB stick with special program about the watch (compatible with Windows and Mac), magnifying lens, cleaning cloth and instruction booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint

Movement: Mint

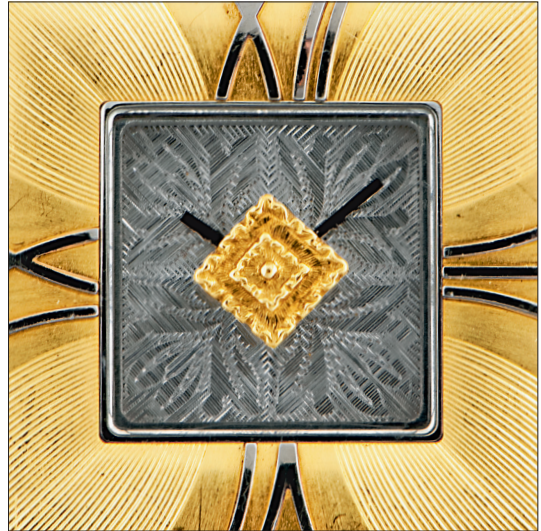
ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000

A Collection of 10 very fine BUCCELLATI watches

BUCCELLATI

The house of Buccellati was established in Milan, Italy, in 1919 by Mario Buccellati. Renowned for its elaborately delicate, pierced and textured masterpieces, Buccellati is still a family-owned company. Even with boutiques around the world, the Milanese traditions of gold and silversmithing are kept alive with the second and third generation of family deeply involved in the day to day business. Linking the past, the present and the future, Mario's son, Gianmaria, and grandson, Andrea, still personally design each precious jewel. Working closely with the artisan-jeweler, they follow each and every hand-made piece throughout the process of creation to be sure they meet the house's superior standards which have become their second signature...attention to even the tiniest of details using only the highest caliber materials and finest gemstones in the world.

In 2000, Buccellati merged the precision of Swiss mechanisms with the best of Italian goldsmithing traditions. In doing so, he gave birth to a line of watches which enrich time with grace and elegance. Crafted in Chiasso, Switzerland, these limited quantity jewel-watches express an aesthetic philosophy found in all of Buccellati's creations...discretion, class and harmony.



LOT 15

AGALMACHRON

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON, REF. F2222 DG21 GB21 WG11, NO. 011/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, two-tone 18K white and yellow gold ladies' wristwatch with 18K white gold Buccellati engraved Damasco bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 23 mm, length with bracelet 163 mm, thickness 8 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, 18K yellow gold bezel with white gold Roman numerals on 18K white gold case, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Buccellati 18K white gold, engraved, Damasco with Buccellati 18K white gold deployant clasp

DIAL: Square, engraved, 18K white gold

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 20,000





LOT 16

ELIOCHRON

BUCCELLATI, ELIOCHRON, REF. 0222 ZF00 DS00 JF00, NO. 002, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold and diamond ladies' wristwatch with 18K white gold openwork bracelet set with 544 diamonds T.W. = 9.11 ct., *pavé*-set diamond dial

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 30 mm, length with bracelet 182 mm, thickness 7.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, round, openwork, bezel set with numerous round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Openwork bracelet, set with numerous marquise and round brilliant diamonds, invisible clasp

DIAL: Round 18K white gold dial, *pavé*-set with 117 round brilliant diamonds T.W. = 0.52 ct.

HANDS: Black arrowhead

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 55,000 - 70,000



LOT 17

ELIOCHRON

BUCCELLATI, ELIOCHRON, REF. 0022 ZP00 DS00, NO. 036, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and diamond ladies' floral motif wristwatch with 18K yellow gold engraved bracelet set with 186 round brilliant diamonds T.W. = 4.13 ct., *pavé*-set diamond dial



FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 28.25 mm, length with bracelet 182 mm, thickness 7.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, flower-shaped, engraved, bezel set with 12 round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Engraved, floral motif, set with numerous round brilliant diamonds, invisible clasp

DIAL: Round, 18K yellow gold dial, *pavé*-set with 117 round brilliant diamonds T.W. = 0.54 ct.

HANDS: Black arrowhead

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 45,000 - 60,000



LOT 18

AGALMACHRON

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON, REF. F2222 DS00 JE15, NO. 50/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold, emerald and diamond ladies' wristwatch with 18K white gold wide openwork bracelet set with 62 emeralds and 478 diamonds T.W. = approx. 15 ct., *pavé*-set diamond dial

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 24.33 mm, length with bracelet 180 mm, thickness 7.75 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, bezel set with 12 square brilliant emeralds and numerous round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Wide openwork 18K white gold bracelet set with numerous square brilliant emeralds, square and round brilliant diamonds, invisible clasp

DIAL: Square, 18K white gold dial, *pavé*-set with 96 round brilliant diamonds

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

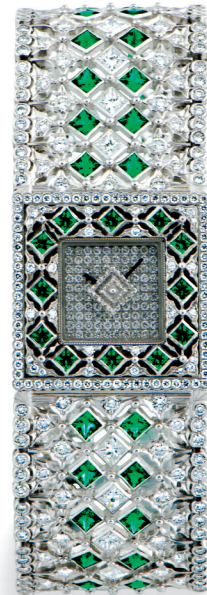
Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 65,000 - 90,000





LOT 19

AGALMACHRON

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON, REF. F2122 DS09 JE06, NO. 055/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, sapphire, spessartite and diamond ladies' wristwatch with 18K yellow gold wide openwork bracelet set with 62 sapphires T.W. = 7.95 ct., 170 spessartites T.W. = approx. 10.8 ct. and 308 square and round brilliant diamonds T.W. = 5.39 ct., *pavé*-set spessartite dial

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 24.33 mm, length with bracelet 180 mm, thickness 7.75 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, bezel set with 12 square brilliant sapphires, numerous round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Wide bracelet set with numerous round brilliant diamonds, square brilliant sapphires, round and square brilliant spessartites, invisible clasp

DIAL: Square, 18K yellow gold dial, *pavé*-set with 96 round brilliant spessartites T.W. = approx. 0.4 ct.

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 45,000 - 60,000

LOT 20

AGALMACHRON

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON, REF. 2022 DS00 JW,
CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and diamond ladies' wristwatch with *pavé*-set diamond dial and Buccellati 18K yellow gold small openwork bracelet set with 449 diamonds
T.W. = approx. 14.5 ct.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 23 mm, length with bracelet 180 mm, thickness 8 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, bezel set with 12 square brilliant and numerous round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Buccellati 18K yellow gold small openwork bracelet set with numerous square and round brilliant diamonds, Buccellati deployant clasp

DIAL: Square, 18K yellow gold dial, *pavé*-set with 80 round brilliant diamonds T.W. = 0.32 ct.

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 40,000 – 60,000



LOT 21

ELIOCHRON

BUCCELLATI, ELIOCHRON, REF. 0022 DS01 44/00,
NO. 44/00, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and black diamond ladies' wristwatch with *pavé*-set black diamond dial and Buccellati 18K yellow gold engraved Boukara bracelet, T.W. = approx. 0.5 ct

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 28.25 mm, length with bracelet 182 mm, thickness 7.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, flower-shaped, engraved, with large radial Arabic numerals on bezel, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Buccellati 18K yellow gold, engraved, Boukara with Buccellati 18K yellow gold deployant clasp

DIAL: Round, 18K yellow gold dial, *pavé*-set with 117 round brilliant black diamonds T.W. = approx. 0.5 ct.

HANDS: Gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 15,000 – 20,000



LOT 22

AGALMACHRON

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON, REF. 2022 ZF00 DS00 JE00, NO. 067/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and diamond ladies' wristwatch with *pavé*-set diamond dial and Buccellati 18K yellow gold wide openwork bracelet set with 540 diamonds, T.W. = approx. 15.8 ct.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 24.33 mm, length with bracelet 180 mm, thickness 7.75 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, bezel set with 12 square and numerous round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Wide openwork 18K yellow gold bracelet set with numerous square and round brilliant diamonds, invisible clasp

DIAL: Square, 18K yellow gold dial, *pavé*-set with 96 round brilliant diamonds

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 70,000 - 100,000



LOT 23

ELIOCHRON

BUCCELLATI, ELIOCHRON, REF. 0222 DS02 JW07,
NO. 007/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold, ruby, sapphire and emerald ladies' floral motif wristwatch with *pavé*-set ruby dial and Buccellati 18K white gold engraved bracelet set with 139 rubies, 22 sapphires and 26 emeralds

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 28.25 mm, length with bracelet 182 mm, thickness 7.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, flower-shaped, engraved, bezel set with 5 round brilliant rubies, 4 round brilliant sapphires and 4 round brilliant emeralds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Engraved, floral motif, set with numerous round brilliant rubies, sapphires and emeralds, invisible clasp

DIAL: Round, 18K white gold dial, *pavé*-set with 117 round brilliant rubies

HANDS: Black arrowhead

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 28,000 - 40,000



LOT 24

AGALMACHRON MINI

BUCCELLATI, AGALMACHRON MINI, REF. 4022 DS00 GB04
WG18, NO. 018/100, CIRCA 2000

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, ladies' wristwatch set with 24 square and 68 round brilliant diamonds, with Buccellati 18K yellow gold engraved Fiorentino bracelet, T.W. = 1.20 ct.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case

DIMENSIONS: Width 18.5 mm, length with bracelet 163 mm, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, engraved, bezel set with 24 square and 68 round brilliant diamonds, back secured with four screws

BRACELET: Buccellati 18K yellow gold, engraved, Fiorentino with Buccellati 18K yellow gold deployant clasp

DIAL: Square, 18K yellow gold, engraved

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 956032, 7 jewels, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minor scratches on back

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 20,000



LOT 25

RUBY AND DIAMOND-SET LADIES' BACKWIND

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, CASE NO. 379274,

MOVEMENT NO. 548269, 1960S

Very fine and unusual, 18K yellow gold, diamond-set and ruby-set, ladies' wristwatch with integral 18K mesh bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 23.6 mm, approximate overall length 160 mm, thickness 7.2 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, bezel set with 16 diamonds, positioned along edge of bracelet and enveloped in two curved rows of 21 rubies and 18 diamonds, back secured with two screws

BRACELET: Integral 18K yellow gold mesh with fold-over clasp

DIAL: Cream, with applied yellow gold *bâton*

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1005, rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, lateral lever escapement, beryllium balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 - 4,600

LOT 26

SAPPHIRES AND DIAMONDS

EBEL, CASE BY TISHMAN & LIPP, 1970s

Fine, 18K yellow gold set with sapphires and diamonds, ladies' wristwatch with integral open mesh bracelet

Tishman & Lipp was established in 1950 by Irving Tishman and Leo Lipp, winning numerous Diamond Today awards and twice receiving the Diamonds International Award. Their business continued until Lipp's retirement in 1985

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, movement; case stamped "T.L.I."

DIMENSIONS: Width 25 mm, approximate overall length 179.5 mm, thickness 6.8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, bezel set with 11 sapphires and 21 diamonds, snap-on back, set into bracelet

BRACELET: Gold, open mesh

DIAL: Gilt, textured, black painted Roman quarters

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 31, rhodium-plated, brushed, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 - 4,600





LOT 27

PLATINUM AND DIAMOND-SET LADIES', REF. 3289

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3289/33, CASE NO. 2638114, MOVEMENT NO. 984957, 1960s

Very fine and rare, platinum and diamond-set, ladies' wristwatch with integral platinum and diamond-set bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 17 mm Ø, approximate overall length 154 mm, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, bezel set with 16 diamonds, integral lugs set with 6 diamonds each, snap-on back

BRACELET: Integral platinum link set with 26 diamonds

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied white gold *bâton* indexes

HANDS: White gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13.5, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 20 jewels, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, patina

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 9,000

LOT 28

LADIES' DIAMOND-SET BACKWIND

OMEGA, CASE NO. 11277622, MOVEMENT NO. 15943287, 1960S

Very fine, platinum and diamond-set, ladies' wristwatch with integral platinum and diamond-set bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 16.5 mm Ø, approximate overall length 163 mm, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, bezel set with 14 diamonds

BRACELET: Integral platinum and diamond-set

DIAL: Silvered, with applied white gold *bâton* and dart indexes

HANDS: White gold *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 440, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to two positions, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 12,000





LOT 29

TIFFANY MINUTE REPEATER

TIFFANY & CO., CASE NO. 9741, MOVEMENT NO. 9741, CIRCA 1922

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, minute-repeating, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

Floyd Leslie Carlisle (1881-1942) was an executive with Niagara Hudson Power and Consolidated Edison and a founder of the Northern New York Trust Company, which was formed in 1920. Associated with J. P. Morgan, Jr., by the late 1920s Carlisle controlled nearly three-quarters of the New York electrical supply.

FUNCTIONS: Minute repeater, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 48 mm Ø

PROVENANCE: Floyd Leslie Carlisle

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, minute-repeating slide on left, hinged back with monogram FLC, hinged cuvette with presentation inscription to F. L. Carlisle from the Directors of the Northern New York Trust Company, June 21, 1922

DIAL: Gilt, with *champlevé* Breguet hours, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 40.5 mm, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic balance wheel with gold meantime screws, adjusted, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original, minor oxidation

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$4,200 - 4,900

LOT 30

SPLIT-SECONDS CHRONOGRAPH

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, NO. 327362,

CASE NO. 199176, SOLD TO F.W. DROSTEN, ST. LOUIS IN 1903

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, split-seconds chronograph pocket watch

Drosten must have been quite happy with this watch; three years later he ordered an identical one from the company.

Frederick William Drosten operated one of the most prestigious jewelry stores in St. Louis, beginning in 1880. He was a noted art connoisseur and collector. Drosten was succeeded in the business by his son, William G. Drosten

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds, split-seconds chronograph

SIGNED: Case, movement, dial by the retailer

DIMENSIONS: 47 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, polished, gold hinged cuvette

DIAL: White enamel, with black Breguet hours, outer minutes track, outermost chronograph track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel spade

MOVEMENT: 37 mm, rhodium-plated, 21 jewels, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, cut-bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, adjusted, blued steel Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, minimal scratches

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good, slight wear to the plating

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000





LOT 31

DRESS WATCH

**PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE., GENÈVE, NO. 158791,
CASE NO. 158791, MADE FOR TIFFANY & CO, CIRCA 1910**
Very fine, 18K yellow gold, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Movement, case, retailer on dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 44 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, polished with engraved monogram on the back, gold hinged cuvette

DIAL: White enamel, Breguet hours, outer minute track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel spade

MOVEMENT: 38 mm, *maillechort*, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, cut-bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 – 3,500

LOT 32

YELLOW GOLD DRESS POCKET WATCH

TOUCHON & CO., SWITZERLAND FOR TIFFANY & CO., NO. 43429, CIRCA 1910

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

Touchon & Co. made watches for Tiffany from 1907 until 1921.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case and movement; dial by retailer

DIMENSIONS: 44.5 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, polished, hinged back and cuvette

DIAL: Gilt, with *champlevé* black Arabic hours, outer *champlevé* minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel stylized Breguet

MOVEMENT: 37 mm, *maillechort*, 19 jewels, gold train, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Good, original, slight patina

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,200 – 1,600





LOT 34

LADIES' PLATINUM, GOLD, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND PENDANT WATCH

TIFFANY & CO, NEW YORK, NO. 58805, CIRCA 1900

Very fine, diamond-set 18K yellow gold, platinum and enamel, keyless, ladies' pendant watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial

DIMENSIONS: 25 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, *bassine*, back with diamond-set bands on translucent bluish enamel over engine turning, outermost diamond-set ring, bezel with matching enamel

DIAL: Silver, black Breguet hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 20 mm, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut-bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, one diamond missing

Dial: Very good

Hands: Good, minutes slightly rusted

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,500 - 2,000

LOT 33

PLATINUM DRESS POCKET WATCH

C. H. MEYLAN, BRASSUS, NO. 2603, RETAILED BY TIFFANY, NEW YORK, CIRCA 1920

Fine, platinum, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch with fitted box. Guernsey Curran, Jr. was a flamboyant New York socialite during the 1920s. He stunned society by marrying the divorced wife of his brother. Curran's estate in Oyster Bay, named "Farlands", designed by Guy Lowell with landscaping by A. Roland Sargent, was built in 1918 and was one of the most attractive estates in the New York area

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial by the retailer; movement by Meylan

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø

PROVENANCE: Guernsey Curran, Jr.

CASE: Three-part, *bassine*, matted, back with crest of Guernsey Curran

DIAL: Silver, *champlevé* Breguet hours, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel Cathedral

MOVEMENT: 37 mm, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjusting screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Fitted box, chain

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, minimal wear

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,000 - 3,000





LOT 35

CARTIER-STYLE SHUTTER WATCH

H.R. EKEGREN, GENEVA, NO. 87866, MADE FOR CALDWELL & CO, CIRCA 1920

Very fine and rare platinum, keyless "shutter" pocket watch with concealed dial

Pressing the spring-loaded winding crown opens the shutters, revealing the dial. Pulling out the crown to set the watch also opens the shutters. The shutter mechanism was patented by Jaeger in 1910, in both France and Switzerland (FR412821, CH50854), and was used mostly on Cartier watches

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 44 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, *bassine*, snap-on fit, front with two shutters which by depressing the push piece at the top of the crown open revealing the dial, back engraved with monogram

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with black Arabic hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 37.5 mm, rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, bimetallic compensation balance, eight adjustments, blued steel flat balance spring

CONDITION:

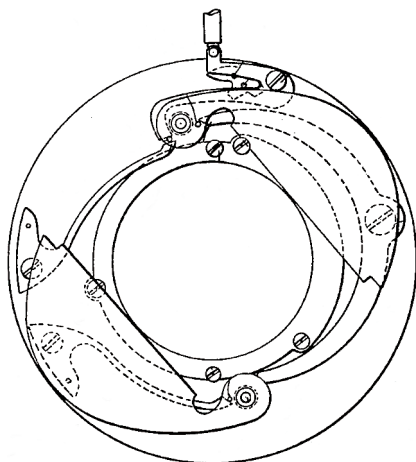
Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, some patina

Hands: Good, one repaired

Movement: Good, center jewel replaced

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,000 - 3,000



Drawing of the shutter movement



LOT 36

BLACK ONYX DIGITAL DIAL

AEBY & LANDRY, MADRETSCH, SWISS, NO. 901225, CIRCA 1885

Rare and unusual, 18K yellow gold, hunting cased, keyless, digital pocket watch with black onyx dial

Aeby & Landry was established in 1873 in Madretsch, near Bienne. At the 1876 U.S. Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, they exhibited watches and pieces arranged to show successive stages of fabrication. They were an important company, making complete watches. Interestingly, Gruen said that Leo Aeby made some of the early Columbus movements between 1875 and 1880. The company registered its name in 1881 as a maker of watch movements and cases.

The company received many First Class Certificates from the Bienne Guarantee Office in 1880 and 1881. They won the Second Class Medal at the National Exhibition of Horology in La Chaux-de-Fonds in 1881. In 1882 they won a prize at the Swiss National Exhibition in Zurich for the great variety of their work and its practicality from a commercial point of view.

At the beginning of the 1880s, Aeby & Landry experimented with digital displays. They made their own system for jump hours and minutes similar to that of Joseph Pallweber, patented in 1883. This watch is based on that design.

They also experimented with A. Kaiser's system, as we have seen in one of their silver jump hour watches.

This watch is quite unusual for its black onyx dial as well as the ornate gold case; the company usually made watches in silver cases with enamel or metal dials.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Case with Madretsch guarantee mark

DIMENSIONS: 52 mm Ø

CASE: Five-part, fully engraved, front with a stag in the center, stylized floral and foliate border, back with a village church by a lake, floral and foliate border, gold hinged cuvette

DIAL: Black enamel with aperture for jump digital hours and minutes, subsidiary seconds

MOVEMENT: 42 mm, rhodium-plated, 16 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 - 4,600



LOT 38

STAINLESS STEEL POCKET WATCH

PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE, GENÈVE, FOR SERPICO Y LAINO, CARACAS, CASE NO. 505034, MOVEMENT NO. 882319, CIRCA 1948

Fine and rare, stainless steel, open-face, keyless, gentlemen's pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement; dial by retailer

DIMENSIONS: 55 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, polished and brushed, snap-on back

DIAL: Silver, matte, with *champlevé* black Breguet hours and applied dot indexes, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Black Breguet

MOVEMENT: 37.5 mm, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, patina

Hands: Good, slight oxidation

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 9,000

LOT 37

CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

JULES JÜRGENSEN, COPENHAGEN, MADE IN SWITZERLAND, NO. 15295, CIRCA 1895

Very fine and very rare, 18K rose gold, keyless, split-seconds chronograph pocket watch

The watch comes from a special series of Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen watches: the watch four serial numbers below, No. 15291, was one of the most complicated Jules Jürgensens ever made.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds, split-seconds chronograph

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 49 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, polished, with monogram engraved in the back, gold hinged cuvette, split control push button at 11

DIAL: White enamel, with black Roman hours, outer minutes divisions, outermost red chronograph track divided into fifths, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 38 mm, *maillechort*, 25 jewels, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, cut-bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring, off-center index regulator with special scale, split mechanism under the dial, patented bow setting

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 7,000 - 10,000





LOT 39

FERRARI F50

GIRARD PERREGAUX, F50, REF. 9025, NO. 11/250, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 250 EXAMPLES IN 1996, SOLD OCTOBER 1999

Fine and rare, white gold, self-winding, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, perpetual calendar, leap-year indication, months, days of the week, date, 24-hour indication, day/night indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Girard-Perregaux leather strap, Girard-Perregaux 18K white gold deployant buckle, original box, certificate and booklets

Girard-Perregaux has a long relationship with Ferrari. This watch was created in a limited edition of 250 examples in 1996 to celebrate the 50th anniversary of Ferrari.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, perpetual calendar, chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, day/night indication, 24-hour indication, leap year indication, months, days of the week, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 39.9 mm Ø, thickness 13.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, curved lugs, back with commemorative engraving, Girard-Perregaux leather strap with Girard-Perregaux 18K white gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Black, matte, with luminous Arabic indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost tachometer scale, sunk subsidiary ringed *guilloché* dials for 24-hours with day/night indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, months with leap-year indication, days of the week, date, seconds

HANDS: White gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. GP 3170, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 44 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, Kif shock absorber, Nivarox balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Original box, certificate and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000



LOT 40

FIRST GENERATION FLIGHTMASTER, YELLOW CHRONOGRAPH HAND

OMEGA, FLIGHTMASTER, REF. 145.013, MOVEMENT NO. 31633046, MADE IN 1967

Fine and rare, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, dual time with additional 24-hour day/night indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, 60-minute register, hours, minutes, and Omega stainless steel bracelet with deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, dual time with additional 24-hour day/night indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, 60-minute register, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 43 mm, length 52 mm, thickness 15.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, hooded lugs, inner bidirectional sloped bezel graduated for 60-minute register, screw-down back with Flightmaster logo

BRACELET: Omega stainless steel with deployant clasp

DIAL: Anthracite, with luminous *bâton* indexes, outer white checkered minutes/chronograph track, sunk subsidiary *guilloché* dials for 30-minute and 12-hour registers and 24-hour day/night indication

HANDS: White and luminescent *bâton*, cadmium-coated yellow for chronograph and registers

MOVEMENT: Cal. 910

CONDITION:

Case: Good, some wear, scratches on back Dial: Very good

Hands: Good, original, some loss Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,800 - 2,400

LOT 41

YACHT CLUB II

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY, SCHAFFHAUSEN, YACHT CLUB II, AUTOMATIC, CASE NO. 2233643, MOVEMENT NO. 2281005, 1970s

Fine, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with date and IWC stainless bracelet with IWC flip-lock deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 38 mm, length 44.3 mm, thickness 8.35 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, faceted octagonal bezel, faceted lugs, screw-down back

BRACELET: IWC integral stainless steel with IWC flip-lock deployant clasp

DIAL: Black, grained, with applied steel and luminous *bâton* indexes, outer minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Steel and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3254, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, 34 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000





LOT 43

DIAMOND-SET LADY TANK AMERICAINE

CARTIER, TANK AMERICAINE, REF. 1711 1, CASE NO. C66447, 1990s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold and diamond-set, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch with Cartier leather strap and Cartier 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 19 mm, length 34.75 mm, thickness 6.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, brushed, straight integral bezel and lugs set with two rows each of diamonds, diamond cabochon crown, back secured with screws

DIAL: White, with black radial Roman hours, inner minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 157.06, quartz

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 – 9,000



LOT 42

REVERSIBLE, "CABRIOLET"

CARTIER, FRANCE, CASE NO. 48338, MOVEMENT NO. 15962, 1930s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch

Cartier's reversible watch, called the "cabriolet", was designed to protect the crystal from damage during athletics. The earlier model, from 1931, features the inner minutes track as seen on this watch, whereas the second version, from 1942, had only the hours indicated.

A similar watch was illustrated in *Le Temps de Cartier* by Jader Barracca, Giampiero Negretti & Franco Nencini, 1989, p. 205

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 16.1 mm, length 38 mm, thickness 5.8 mm

CASE: Four-part, polished and brushed, outer case with straight sides and sharply curved lugs, top hinged to open, inner case revolves at midpoint, back with initials "A.S."

DIAL: White, with black radial Roman indexes, inner minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: 11.5 x 26 mm (baguette), rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, adjusted to temperature and two positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 15,000 – 20,000



LOT 44

LADY TANK FRANÇAISE

CARTIER, TANK FRANÇAISE, REF. 2301, CASE NO. CC783278

Very fine, stainless steel with diamond-set custom bezel, self-winding, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch

Stainless steel Cartiers with diamond-set bezels are almost unheard of. Therefore, undoubtedly, this watch must have been made as a special order or custom-set.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 25 mm, length 30 mm, thickness 6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, integral bezel and lugs pave-set with diamonds, diamond cabochon crown, back secured with four screws

DIAL: White, matte, with painted black radial Roman indexes, inner minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel épée

MOVEMENT: Cal. 157, quartz, 4 jewels

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 5,800

LOT 45

CARRÉE HISTORIQUE

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, CARRÉE HISTORIQUE, REF. 91030, NO. 453/600, CASE NO. 739044, MOVEMENT NO. 884387, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 600

EXAMPLES IN 2000

Very fine, 18K pink gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Vacheron Constantin leather strap, Vacheron Constantin 18K pink gold deployant buckle, original box and Certificate of Authenticity

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 31.7 mm, length 35.1 mm, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, faceted square lugs, display back secured with four screws

DIAL: Silvered, *satiné*, three-level, with applied pink gold Roman and *bâton* indexes, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Pink gold épée

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1017, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Authenticity

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 7,000





LOT 46

YELLOW GOLD, DIAMOND AND MOTHER-OF-PEARL

HARRY WINSTON, AVENUE, NO. BR 178, CIRCA 2008

Very fine, 18K yellow gold and diamond-set, mother-of-pearl dial, self-winding, center seconds, wristwatch with date, integral Harry Winston 18K yellow gold bracelet and push-button deployant clasp, original fitted box, booklet and warranty

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 25.9 mm, length 41.2 mm, thickness 6.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, curved, polished and brushed, bezel and lugs set with diamonds, back secured with screws

BRACELET: Harry Winston integral 18K yellow gold link with push-button deployant clasp

DIAL: Mother-of-pearl, with black painted Arabic and radial dart indexes, inner minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, booklet, and warranty

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000

LOT 47

DIAMOND-SET LADY ROYAL OAK

AUDEMARS PIGUET, ROYAL OAK, CASE NO. 2498,

MOVEMENT NO. 254167, 1990s

Fine, 18K yellow gold and diamond-set, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch with Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold bracelet and flip-lock deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 26 mm, length 33.7 mm, thickness 6.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, flat octagonal bezel set with 24 diamonds and secured with eight hexagonal screws, angled lugs, hexagonal crown, octagonal back secured with eight round screws

BRACELET: Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold with flip-lock deployant clasp

DIAL: Champagne, matte, with diamond indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1367, quartz

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 10,000





LOT 48

LADY DATEJUST, REF. 69309

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, DATEJUST, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 69309, CASE NO. W032701, MOVEMENT NO. 3551846, MADE IN 1994
Very fine, 18K white gold and sapphire-set, mother-of-pearl dial, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch with date, Rolex 18K white gold Masterpiece bracelet and Fliplock clasp

Ref. 69309 was replaced by ref. 80309 in 2000.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 29 mm, thickness 10.5 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, bezel set with sapphires, curved lugs, screw-down crown and back

BRACELET: Rolex 18K white gold Masterpiece with Fliplock clasp

DIAL: Mother-of-pearl, blue sapphire indexes, aperture for the date

HANDS: White gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2135, rhodium-plated, 29 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions and temperature, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 30,000

LOT 49

LADIES' 18K YELLOW GOLD

AUDEMARS PIGUET, CASE NO. 74499, MOVEMENT NO. 89203, CIRCA 1969

Fine, 18K yellow gold, ladies' wristwatch with integral Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold woven mesh bracelet and fold-over clasp

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 24.7 mm, approximate overall length 160 mm, thickness 5.7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, snap-on back

BRACELET: Integral Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold, woven mesh, fold-over clasp

DIAL: Champagne, brushed, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. V2050/B, rhodium-plated, 20 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,400 - 2,800





LOT 51

MUCHMORE GMT

ROGER DUBUIS, MUCHMORE GMT, REF. M34 1447 9, NO. 76/88, MOVEMENT NO. 8092, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 88 EXAMPLES IN 2006

Fine, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time zone, Roger Dubuis leather strap, Roger Dubuis stainless steel deployant buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, dual time zone, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Length 59.4 mm, width 34.25 mm, thickness 12.3 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rectangular curved crystal, curved bezel, sloped screw-bar lugs, display back secured with eight screws

DIAL: Chocolate, with printed white Roman and Arabic indexes, upper dial for local time, lower dial for GMT, main dial for minutes

HANDS: Stainless steel spade

MOVEMENT: Cal. RD 1447, rhodium-plated, *côtes circulaire* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 33 jewels, lever escapement, adjusted to five positions, monometallic balance, balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator, gold rotor with inscription along edge

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 16,000

LOT 50

SYMPATHIE CHRONOGRAPH

ROGER DUBUIS, GENÈVE, SYMPATHIE, REF. SYM43 78 9, NO. 72/280, CASE NO. 413513, MOVEMENT NO. 256, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 280 PIECES IN 2008

Very fine, stainless steel, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer, 45-minute register, Roger Dubuis rubber strap, Roger Dubuis push-button deployant clasp, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

The Sympathie line was launched in 1996. Ten years later, it was re-launched with a new, high-tech case design.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, tachometer, 45-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 43 mm Ø, thickness 17.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, notched bezel, glare-proof sapphire crystals, curved screw-bar lugs, display back secured with eight screws, with Roger Dubuis rubber strap and push-button deployant clasp

DIAL: Black with bluish glare, with applied white gold and luminous Roman and wedge indexes, inner sloped bezel with tachometer graduations, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for seconds and 45-minute register

HANDS: White gold and luminous *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. RD 78 (13''' 3/4)

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,500 - 17,000





LOT 52

PINK GOLD DISPLAY BACK

OFFICINE PANERAI, RADIOMIR, PAM 231, REF. OP6658, KO82/500, PURCHASED ON MAY 1, 2009

Very fine, large, cushion-shaped, 18K pink gold, water-resistant, military wristwatch with display back, Officine Panerai leather strap with Panerai 18K pink gold buckle, original fitted box, guarantee booklet and card

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 44 mm, length 49 mm, thickness 13.35 mm

CASE: Two-part, patented sandwich shape, polished, faceted bezel, wire lugs, display back, Officine Panerai leather strap and Panerai 18K pink gold buckle

DIAL: Black, satin, cut luminescent Arabic and bâton indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. OP XI, rhodium-plated, fausses côtes decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Glucydur balance, Nivarox flat balance spring, Incabloc shock protection, swan-neck micrometric regulator, stud in adjustable bracket for precision beat adjustment

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, guarantee booklet and card

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$10,000 - 12,000



LOT 53

LA TRADITION BREGUET

BREGUET, REF. 7027, NO. 3416, MOVEMENT NO. 500625, CIRCA 2005

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with power reserve indication, stop feature, made based on the "souscription" model, with Breguet leather strap and Breguet 18K yellow gold buckle

Ref. 7027, launched in 2005, was voted "Watch of the Year 2005" by a jury of professionals from the Montres Passion and Uhrenwelt trade publications. It features a movement visible from both sides and symmetrical bridges inspired by those in Breguet "souscription" watches. In addition, the watch utilizes Breguet's anti-shock *pare-chute* balance which itself is based on the best aerodynamic Breguet balances uses in his best watches.

FUNCTIONS: Power reserve indication, hours, minutes, stop feature

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 12 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, curved stepped bezel, sloped lugs, reeded side, display back

DIAL: Silver, off-center, polished and *guilloché*, black Roman hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 507DR, gilt, 34 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance with four regulating screws in special recesses, *pare-chute* shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000



LOT 54

MOON PHASE

BREGUET, REF. BR 3130, NO. 4246B, MOVEMENT NO. 4008, CIRCA 1996

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with phases of the moon, lunar calendar, date, power-reserve indication, Breguet leather strap and Breguet 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, phases of the moon, lunar calendar, date, power-reserve indication, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36.2 mm Ø, thickness 7.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, curved bezel, sloped screw-bar lugs, reeded side, blue cabochon crown, *guilloché* back

DIAL: Silvered gold, two-tone, polished and *guilloché*, painted black Roman hours, outer dot minutes track, subsidiary dials for lunar calendar, date and power reserve indication, aperture for phases of the moon

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. F. Piguet 71, rhodium-plated, 37 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 16,000 – 20,000



LOT 55

WORLD TIME

WALDAN INTERNATIONAL, RETAILED BY TOURNEAU,
WORLD TIME, CASE NO. 600, MOVEMENT NO. 173, MADE
IN 1999

Very fine, 18K pink gold, world time, self-winding,
center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch
with 24-hour indication and COSC Bulletin de Marche

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, world time, 24-hour indication,
hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Movement by Tourneau

DIMENSIONS: 40 mm Ø, thickness 10 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, graduated bezel, stepped curved lugs,
screw-down display back

DIAL: Two-tone, cream and black, with applied pink gold Arabic
and dart indexes, outer minutes/seconds track with luminous
square quarters, inner world time disk with 24 world cities

HANDS: Black Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 2893-3, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève*
and *perlage* decoration, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement,
monometallic balance, Incabloc shock protection, flat balance
spring, micrometric regulator, rotor with weight

ACCESSORIES: Copy of the COSC Bulletin de Marche

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,800 - 4,500

LOT 56

ALARM DATE

OSCAR WALDAN, ALARM, NO. 030, CIRCA 2004

Very fine, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch with hard
enamel dial, alarm, date, and Waldan International leather
strap and gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Alarm, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 11.9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped bezel, fluted lugs, snap-on
back

DIAL: White hard enamel, with painted black Breguet indexes,
outer minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Black Breguet, red arrow for alarm

MOVEMENT: Cal. AS 1931, rhodium-plated, 17 jewels,
straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, Incabloc shock
absorber, self-compensating Nivarox balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,800 - 3,200





LOT 57

BLACK DIAL CYCLOPE

ALAIN SILBERSTEIN, CYCLOPE, NO. 325/500, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION IN 1993

Fine and rare, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with chronoscope-design jump hours, Alain Silberstein stainless steel bracelet and deployant clasp, original fitted box, Certificate of Authenticity, alternate leather strap, extra link and case tool

The Cyclope takes its name from the distinctive dial, which features a single red "eye" for the jump hour, contrasting with the bright yellow curves of the seconds hand. The jump hour "eye" is positioned on a rotating disk—the location of the eye indicates the minutes as it moves around the dial. Chronoscopes were originally patented by Breguet in the 1920s.

The Cyclope was produced in a limited edition in 1993, with 500 examples having a black dial, and 500 with a white dial.

FUNCTIONS: Jump hour, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 11.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, flat bezel, triangular crown, screw-down display back

BRACELET: Alain Silberstein stainless steel with deployant clasp

DIAL: Black, inner disk with red "eye" displaying jump hour, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow wave

MOVEMENT: ETA 2824, rhodium-plated, *perlage* decoration, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, shock absorber, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator, gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, Certificate of Authenticity, alternate leather strap, extra link, case tool

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 6,000



LOT 58

ASTON MARTIN AMVOX1 ALARM

JAEGER-LECOULTRE, ASTON MARTIN, REF. 190.T.97, NO. 0946/1000, MOVEMENT NO. 2762686, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 1000 EXAMPLES IN 2008

Very fine, titanium, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with alarm, date, stop feature, precision-set revolving bezel, and Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap with Jaeger-LeCoultre titanium deployant buckle

Jaeger-LeCoultre and Aston Martin partnered in 2004 to create their first watch, the AMVOX1, and have since created several innovative designs together. This watch, the AMVOX1 Alarm, was created in a limited edition of 1000 examples in 2008 to commemorate the partnership between the two companies. The design takes its inspiration from classic Aston Martin dashboard counters, while the "Bridge of Weir" leather strap is a reference to recent Aston Martin upholstery design.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, alarm, date, hours, minutes, center seconds, stop feature, precision-set revolving bezel

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø, thickness 15.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, matte, flat bezel, raised crystal, faceted sloped lugs, screw-down back

DIAL: Two-tone silvered, luminous Arabic indexes over 270°, alarm ring, rotatable inner bezel for alarm, aperture for date

HANDS: Steel and luminous "Calypso"

MOVEMENT: Cal. 918, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 22 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, Kif shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 6,000



LOT 59

NICOLAS RIEUSSEC CHRONOGRAPH

MONTBLANC, NICOLAS RIEUSSEC, CHRONOGRAPH, REF. 102334, CASE NO. 221712, MOVEMENT NO. 100263, SOLD ON AUGUST 5, 2009

Fine, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with single-button chronograph, dual time zones, 24-hour indication, day/night indication, date, 60-second and 30-minute registers, Montblanc leather strap with Montblanc stainless steel deployant buckle, original fitted box, certificate, booklet

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, dual time zones, 24-hour indication, day/night indication, 60-second and 30-minute registers, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø, thickness 15.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, curved bezel, fluted lugs, crown with black and white lacquer Montblanc star, display back, Montblanc leather strap with Montblanc stainless steel deployant buckle

DIAL: Two-tone, gray and rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, black Breguet indexes, subsidiary dials for 60-second and 30-minute register, apertures for the date and day/night indication

HANDS: White gold and luminous *feuille*, black skeleton *feuille* for second time zone

MOVEMENT: Cal. MB R200, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 40 jewels, twin barrels, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring, skeletonized rotor, hack mechanism

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 12,000



LOT 60

HONG KONG SPECIAL EDITION

ROGER DUBUIS, HONG KONG SPECIAL EDITION, SYMPATHIE, REF. SY43 5632 0 N19C.7A-HK, NO. 06/10, MOVEMENT NO. 255, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 10 EXAMPLES IN 2005

Very fine and rare, astronomic, 18K white gold and mother-of-pearl, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year indication, month, day of the week, date, 30-minute register, Roger Dubuis leather strap and 18K white gold deployant buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee and alternate leather strap

FUNCTIONS: Perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year indication, month, day of the week, date, chronograph, 30-minute register, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 44 mm, length 56 mm, thickness 16 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, fluted bezel, curved screw lugs, display back secured with eight screws

DIAL: Mother-of-pearl, with painted black Roman indexes, outer black minutes/chronograph track with red indexes, eccentric scales for days of the week and date, sunk black subsidiary dials for leap year indication, months, 30-minute register and seconds, aperture for the phases of the moon

HANDS: White gold, luminous and skeleton arrow and *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. RD 5632, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 25 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Glucydur balance, adjusted to five positions, flat balance spring, swan neck regulator

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, alternate leather strap

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 35,000 - 45,000



LOT 61

WHITE GOLD AND MOTHER-OF-PEARL, TOURBILLON MARINE

ROGER DUBUIS, SYMPATHIE, REF. SY43 03 0 N1C.7A, NO. 22/28, MOVEMENT NO. 454, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 28 EXAMPLES IN 2005

Very fine, 18K white gold, mother-of-pearl dial, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with one-minute flying tourbillon, date, power reserve indication Roger Dubuis leather strap, Roger Dubuis 18K white gold deployant buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and Technical Instructions

FUNCTIONS: Power-reserve indicator, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 44 mm, length 55.9 mm, thickness 14 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, fluted bezel, curved screw lugs, back with aperture for viewing the tourbillon and secured with eight screws

DIAL: Mother-of-pearl, with painted black large radial Roman indexes, inner minutes track, power reserve indication, apertures for date and power reserve indication, aperture for viewing flying one-minute tourbillon within subsidiary seconds

HANDS: White gold spade and épée

MOVEMENT: Cal. RD 03, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 28 jewels, lateral lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, Technical Instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 50,000 - 60,000



LOT 62

ARNOLD'S ALL-STARS

AUDEMARS PIGUET, ROYAL OAK OFFSHORE LIMITED EDITION, ARNOLD'S ALL-STARS, REF. 26158OR.OO.A801CR.01, CASE NO. G 09944, MOVEMENT NO. 687943, SOLD ON FEBRUARY 11, 2009

Very fine, 18K pink gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer graduated to 500 units, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Audemars Piguet leather strap with Audemars Piguet 18K pink gold buckle, warranty and booklet

Audemars Piguet has had a long relationship with Arnold Schwarzenegger, who first visited their Brassus headquarters in 1998. The following year, Audemars Piguet released a commemorative watch in conjunction with the Schwarzenegger film *End of Days*. Schwarzenegger has since assisted in the design of numerous Audemars Piguet watches.

In 2007, Audemars Piguet launched three limited edition watches, the proceeds (\$1.5 million) of which they donated to Schwarzenegger's charitable organization, the After-School All-Stars Foundation, which serves 35,000 children through after-school and summer programs. The Royal Oak Offshore Arnold's All-Stars Chronograph was launched in 2008 and is limited to 350 examples.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronometer, tachometer graduated to 500 units, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 48 mm, thickness 14.8 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, octagonal bezel with hexagonal screws, sloped lugs, hexagonal crown with guards, octagonal back secured with round screws, Audemars Piguet leather strap with Audemars Piguet 18K pink gold buckle

DIAL: Brown, *guilloché* "Mega Tapisserie", with applied pink gold Arabic indexes, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date, inner sloped bezel with tachometer scale

HANDS: Pink gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3126, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 59 jewels, copper-beryllium balance with adjustable eccentric weights, Kif Elastor shock absorber, flat balance spring, hack mechanism, 22K gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Warranty and booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 70,000 - 90,000





LOT 63

STAINLESS STEEL REF. 5085

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5085/1, CASE NO. 406450, MOVEMENT NO. 3110487, SOLD APRIL 1999

Fine, stainless steel, astronomic, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with phases of the moon, 48-hour power reserve indication, date, integral Patek Philippe stainless steel mesh bracelet with deployant fliplock clasp, Certificate of Origin and booklets

Production of ref. 5085 began in 1998 and has since been discontinued.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, phases of the moon, power reserve indication, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 37 mm, thickness 10 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, curved bezel and lugs, screw-down display back

BRACELET: Patek Philippe integral stainless steel mesh with Patek Philippe deployant fliplock clasp

DIAL: Black, matte, with white Arabic and luminous square indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary dials for seconds, date, power reserve, aperture for phases of the moon

HANDS: White and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 240/164, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 29 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to temperature and positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, 22K gold mini-rotor

ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Origin and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 16,000

LOT 64

WHITE GOLD WORLD TIME

GIRARD PERREGAUX, REF. 49805, CASE NO. 187, CIRCA 2008

Very fine, 18K white gold, world time, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, day/night indication, 24-hour indication, date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, Girard Perregaux leather strap and Girard Perregaux 18K white gold deployant buckle

The world time ring and the 24-hour ring align together to display the correct time zone for each city.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, world time, day/night indication, 24-hour indication, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 43 mm Ø, thickness 13.65 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with screws, Girard Perregaux leather strap and Girard Perregaux 18K white gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Silvered, two-tone gray, with applied white gold Arabic and luminous dot indexes, minutes/chronograph track, outer 24-hour chapter ring with day/night indication, outermost world time ring with 24 world cities, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, aperture for the date

HANDS: White gold and luminous *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3387, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, 63 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, Kif shock absorber, Nivarox balance spring, micrometric regulator, 18K pink gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000





LOT 65

YELLOW GOLD AND DIAMOND INDEXES, REF. 3440

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3440, CASE NO. 311578, MOVEMENT NO. 1111258, 1960s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and diamond-set, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold mesh bracelet with Patek Philippe fold-over clasp

Production of ref. 3440 began in 1961. Similar watches were illustrated in *Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches, Vol. II* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2004, p. 216.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33.75 mm Ø, thickness 10 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, faceted bezel, faceted curved lugs, screw-down back

BRACELET: Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold mesh with fold-over clasp

DIAL: Silvered, brushed, with three baguette and nine brilliant diamond indexes, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 27-460, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped twice with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 37 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance spring, 18K gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000



LOT 66

WHITE GOLD "ELLIPSE"

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, "ELLIPSE", REF. 3586-1, CASE NO. 2720995, MOVEMENT NO. 1184513, MADE IN THE 1980s
Very fine, carré galbé, 18K white gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe 18K white gold integral bracelet and fitted box

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds
SIGNED: Dial, case, movement
DIMENSIONS: Height 34.5 mm, width 36.5 mm
CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, hooded lugs, screwed-down back, back winder
BRACELET: Patek Philippe 18K white gold, linen texture
DIAL: *Satiné* blue, with applied white gold and black *bâton* indexes
HANDS: White gold and black *bâton*
MOVEMENT: Cal. 1-350, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 28 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, 18K gold rotor mounted on ball bearings
ACCESSORIES: Fitted box
CONDITION:
Case: Good, bracelet to be restored Dial: Very good
Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good
ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000

LOT 67

YELLOW GOLD

PIAGET, AUTOMATIC, REF. FP 6/117-1, MOVEMENT NO 891557, SOLD ON MARCH 16, 1964

Very fine, thin, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, gentlemen's wristwatch with Piaget 18K yellow gold integral bracelet and Certificate of Origin

At the 1957 Basel Fair, Valentin Piaget displayed his new 9P caliber movement, the thinnest in the world. The new extra-thin caliber revolutionized ladies' wristwatches, allowing the creation of very thin watches with large dials, but without extra weight. Three years later, Piaget developed another revolutionary caliber, displayed at the 1960 Basel Fair, caliber 12P, the world's thinnest automatic movement. The 12P was only 2.3 mm thick, causing some contemporaries to doubt that it was real.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes
SIGNED: Dial, case and movement
DIMENSIONS: 34 mm Ø, thickness 5.1 mm
CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, stepped *guilloché* bezel and snap-on front
BRACELET: Piaget 18K yellow gold, integral and textured
DIAL: Black dial with yellow gold *bâton* indexes
HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*
MOVEMENT: Caliber 12P1
ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Origin
CONDITION:
Case: Very good Dial: Very good
Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good
ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 3,500





LOT 69

PRINCE CLASSIC, REF. 1343

ROLEX, PRINCE, REF. 1343, CASE NO. 0594, CIRCA 1930

Fine and very rare, sterling silver, gentlemen's wristwatch

The Rolex Prince, launched in 1928 and notable for its elegant Art Deco aesthetics, was marketed as "The watch for Men of Distinction" and was available in many variations. Ref. 1343 is today known as the Prince Classic, as it was one of the original Prince models. It was available in platinum, 18K white and yellow gold, 9K gold, and sterling silver.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 24.5 mm, length 43 mm, thickness 8.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, faceted stepped bezel, tapered lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Champagne, with luminous Arabic indexes, inner minutes track, subsidiary seconds, Art Deco framing motif

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 350, rhodium-plated, 15 jewels, cut bimetallic compensation balance, timed in 6 positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000



LOT 68

SQUARE ANTI-MAGNETIQUE, REF. 3529

ROLEX, ANTI-MAGNETIQUE, REF. 3529, CASE NO. 041566,

MADE IN 1938

Very fine and rare, square, stainless steel, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, and 30-minute register with rare 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 26.25 mm, length 35.4 mm, thickness 10.65 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, thin sloped lugs, push-down back

DIAL: Silvered, with luminescent Arabic indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost tachometer scale, sunk *flinqué* subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register with 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

HANDS: Blued steel and luminescent *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 10 ½", rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, patina loss to printing

Hands: Good, original, some loss to luminous material

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000



LOT 70

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3529, ANTIMAGNETIC

ROLEX, ANTIMAGNETIC, REF. 3529, CASE NO. 55291, MADE IN 1939

Very fine and very rare, square, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, and 30-minute register with rare 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

Ref. 3529 was produced in small numbers between 1939 and 1942. It was available in stainless steel, yellow gold and pink gold.

Similar watches were published in *Rolex – Collecting Modern and Vintage Wristwatches, Vol. I* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2006 edition, pp. 98-99.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register with rare 3/6/9 telephone timing indication, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 26.25 mm, length 34.6 mm, thickness 10.65 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, angled lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Champagne, with printed black Arabic indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost tachometer scale with base 1000, sunk *flinqué* subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register with 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton* with red chronograph

MOVEMENT: Cal. 10 ½", rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 15,000 – 20,000



LOT 71

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3940

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3940, CASE NO. 4043209, MOVEMENT NO. 3124233, SOLD ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1998

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, astronomic, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap-year indication, months, days of the week, date, 24-hour indication, Patek Philippe leather strap with Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle, original fitted box and Certificate of Origin

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap-year indication, months, days of the week, date, 24-hour indication, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, concave bezel, curved lugs, snap-on display back, Patek Philippe leather strap with Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Silvered, with applied yellow gold faceted *bâton* indexes, outer dot minutes track, sunk subsidiary dials for leap year indication, months, days of the week, date, 24-hour indication, aperture for phases of the moon

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 240/114, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 27 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring, 22K gold mini-rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, Certificate of Origin

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 35,000 – 40,000



LOT 72

YELLOW GOLD REF. 5039

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5039, CASE NO. 4000317, MOVEMENT NO. 775800, CIRCA 2002

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, astronomic, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year indication, 24 hour indication, months, days of the week, date, leather Patek Philippe strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

This is an excellent example of this highly desirable watch.

FUNCTIONS: Perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year indication, 24 hour indication, month, day of the week, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35.2 mm Ø, thickness 9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, hobnail bezel, curved lugs, snap-on display back, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Silvered, with applied yellow gold faceted *bâton* indexes, outer minutes dot track, sunk subsidiary dials for months, leap year, date, days of the week and 24-hour indication, aperture for phases of the moon

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 240/114, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 27 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring, 22K gold mini-rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 40,000 - 50,000



LOT 73

DAYTONA REF. 16520, MARK IV

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, COSMOGRAPH, DAYTONA, REF. 16520/16500, CASE NO. U926619, MOVEMENT NO. 165075, MADE IN 1997

Fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer graduated to 400 units per hour, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, and Rolex stainless steel bracelet with Rolex Flip-lock deployant clasp
Ref. 16520 was launched in 1988.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, chronograph, tachometer graduated to 400 units per hour, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38.5 mm Ø, thickness 13 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, bezel with tachometer graduations to 400 units per hour, curved lugs, pointed crown guards, screw-down crown, pushers and back

BRACELET: Rolex stainless steel with Flip-lock deployant clasp

DIAL: Black, gloss, with applied steel and luminous *bâton* indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, subsidiary dials with white chapter rings for seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, "Daytona" in red

HANDS: Steel and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 4030

CONDITION: Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 11,000 - 14,000

LOT 74

EXPLORER II, STEVE MCQUEEN, OR "FRECCIONE", REF. 1655

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL DATE, EXPLORER II, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 1655, CASE NO. 7242695, MOVEMENT NO. D822804, MADE IN 1981

Fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with 24-hour second time zone, date, and Rolex stainless steel bracelet with Rolex deployant clasp

Steve McQueen, the "King of Cool" and star of many unforgettable movies including *The Towering Inferno*, *Bullitt* and *Le Mans*, was a fan of Rolex, wearing the Submariner Ref. 5512 in daily life. However, it is the Explorer II Ref. 1655 which is known as the "Steve McQueen" Rolex. The watch is also known as the "Freccione" for its large orange 24-hour hand.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, 24-hour second time zone, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 37.3 mm Ø, thickness 13.5 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel with 24-hour graduations, curved lugs, crown guards, screw-down crown and back

BRACELET: Rolex stainless steel with Rolex deployant clasp

DIAL: Black, semi-gloss, with luminous *bâton* and triangle indexes within minutes/seconds track, outer luminous square indexes for 24-hour bezel

HANDS: White and luminous *bâton*, large orange and luminous 24-hour arrow

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1570

CONDITION: Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 16,000 - 18,000





LOT 75

PLATINUM PRESIDENT DAY-DATE, REF. 18206

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, DAY-DATE, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 18206, CASE NO. U702642, MOVEMENT NO 7756407, MADE IN 1997, SOLD IN JUNE 1999

Very fine, platinum, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with day of the week, date, Rolex platinum President bracelet and Rolex platinum deployant clasp, and Certificate of Authenticity

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, days of the week, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 35.8 mm, thickness 12.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, curved lugs, crystal with Cyclops lens, screw-down crown and back

DIAL: Silvered, brushed, with applied white gold *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/seconds track with Roman indexes, apertures for the days of the week and the date

HANDS: White gold and luminous *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3155, rhodium-plated, 31 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, self-compensating flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Authenticity

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 19,000 - 24,000





LOT 76

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3854

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3854, CASE NO. 2798736, MOVEMENT NO. 1334343, 1980s

Very fine and rare, thin, octagonal, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 29 mm, length 29 mm, thickness 5.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped bezel, *Vendôme* lugs, snap-on front

DIAL: Champagne, matte, radial black Roman indexes, inner minutes track

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 – 4,600

LOT 77

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3503

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3503, CASE NO. 2658950, MOVEMENT NO. 1161557, MADE IN 1969, SOLD ON AUGUST 25, 1971

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 25.85 mm, length 25.85 mm, thickness 4.85 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, sloped lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with painted black radial Roman indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 175, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped twice with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 – 6,000





LOT 78

PINK GOLD GONDOLO, REF. 5109

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5109R-001, CASE NO. 4282101, MOVEMENT NO. 1891459, SOLD ON JANUARY 14, 2006

Very fine, 18K pink gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K pink gold buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and booklets

Launched in 2003, the Gondolo Ref. 5109 was inspired by the classic art deco timepiece in the Patek Philippe Museum. It was available in 18K yellow gold, 18K pink gold and 18K white gold, each with matching sandblasted gold dials and black oxidized gold Breguet hours.

FUNCTIONS: hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 30.2 mm, length 43.2 mm, thickness 6.2 mm

CASE: Two-part, rectangular polished and brushed, sloped bezel and lugs, back secured with screws, Patek Philippe leather strap with Patek Philippe 18K pink gold buckle

DIAL: Pink gold, sandblasted, with black oxidized gold Breguet hours, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary *guilloché* seconds

HANDS: Black oxidized gold spade

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin, booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 11,000 - 15,000



LOT 79

WORLD TIME

A. LANGE & SÖHNE, GLASHÜTTE I/SA, DOPPELFEDERHAUS, LANGE 1 TIME ZONE, REF. 116.025, CASE NO. 176160, MOVEMENT NO. 66206, SOLD ON JULY 27, 2009

Very fine, platinum, world time, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time zones, power reserve indication, date, Lange & Söhne leather strap and platinum buckle, original fitted box, certificate and booklets

FUNCTIONS: World time, dual time zone, power reserve indication, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø, thickness 11.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with screws, Lange & Söhne leather strap and platinum buckle

DIAL: Solid silver, *rhodié*, eccentric dial for home time zone with applied rhodium-plated gold Roman and diamond indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds; subsidiary dial for second time zone; inner sloped rotating bezel with 24 world cities to set second time zone; power reserve indication, aperture for two-digit date

HANDS: Rhodium-plated gold alpha

MOVEMENT: Cal. L031.1, German silver, Glashütte ribbing decoration, 54 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, Nivarox 1 balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator, hack feature

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 42,000 - 49,000





LOT 80

CHRONOMETRO GONDOLO, REF. 5098

PATEK PHILLIPE, GENÈVE, CHONOMETRO GONDOLO, REF 5098P, CASE NO. 4434672, MOVEMENT NO. 3708057, SOLD ON DECEMBER 17, 2007

Very fine, platinum, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe platinum buckle, Certificate of Origin and booklets

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 32 mm, length 49.75 mm, thickness 9.15 mm

CASE: Two-part, curved, polished and brushed, curved bezel, screw-bar lugs, display back secured with screws

DIAL: *Guilloché* rhodium and silvered, with painted black Arabic indexes, outer minutes track

HANDS: Black spade

MOVEMENT: Cal. 25-21/176, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Origin and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 40,000

END OF FIRST SESSION



THE NEWLY DISCOVERED,
LOST SINCE 1754,

CHRISTIAAN HUYGENS' PERFECT-MARINE BALANCE CLOCK

TO BE AUCTIONED
BY PATRIZZI & CO IN 2010.

“From his first pendulum clock in 1657 to his last sketches for a “perfect marine balance”, Huygens’ efforts to capture the uniform flow of time in a reliable mechanism, and especially in a device immune to disturbance from its (possibly moving) surroundings, ranged from the most general theory to the most intricate practice.”

Prof. Michael S. Mahoney,
Princeton University



In the last surviving letter (to his brother, March 4, 1695) Huygens writes of his newest horological invention which he applied to an existing clock with an equation of time.

He intended to publish a paper about it, but death took him first (July 8 of the same year).

This clock is the quintessence of Huygens’ lifelong experiences in the field of precision timekeeping and one which best exemplifies Prof. Mahoney’s quote listed above.

It stayed in the family until 1754, when it was sold at an auction and disappeared. It re-appeared just a few years ago.



Patrizzi & Co is proud to present it to the public after over quarter of millennium “in hiding”.

This unique and historically most important piece will be auctioned by Patrizzi & Co in the fall of 2010.



LOT 81

LIMITED EDITION HEALEY CHRONOGRAPH

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENEVE, REF. FC-392HSB6B6, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 1888 AND NUMBERED 1888

Very fine limited edition stainless steel, water resistant, self-winding, chronograph, gentleman's wristwatch with date, 30-minute and 12-hour registers and Frederique Constant leather strap. Accompanied by Certificate of Origin and fitted box.

Limited Edition Healey Chronograph commemorates the Le Mans challenge which is a unique event reuniting over 180 Austin Healey Cars and 400 enthusiasts from over 10 different countries, including Australia and the U.S.A! Just mentioning "Le Mans" is sufficient to prick the ears of any motor racing aficionados. The high quality watch makers Frederique Constant are producing a limited edition chronograph to coincide with their sponsorship of the Austin Healey Le Mans challenge. The Austin Healey Le Mans challenge took place in France this year 2006 during the month of July. The watch was introduced during the event and is available in a limited edition of 1888. This is the last watch of that series, numbered 1888.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, hours and minutes, date

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Diameter 43 mm

CASE: Polished stainless steel case, convex sapphire crystal, see-through case back secured by 6 screws, *Austin Healey Le Mans challenge* logo engraving on the case back, water-resistant to 10 ATM, with light brown calf racing strap, water-resistant inner lining

DIAL: Silver and green dial with applied indexes, date window at 6 o'clock, Healey logo at 3 o'clock

HANDS: Hand polished stainless steel hands, white luminous

MOVEMENT: Chronograph Automatic FC-392, mechanical chronograph counters: hours, minutes and seconds, 42-hours power reserve

ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Origin, miniature Austin Healey included in the fitted wooden box

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 6,000

LOT 82

HEART BEAT MANUFACTURE, BLACK DIAL

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENEVE, REF. 910ABD3H9, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 99 EXAMPLES, NUMBERED 33

Very fine, 18K pink gold, water resistant, gentleman's wristwatch with aperture for the "heart", glare-proof sapphire glass on rear and Frederique Constant leather strap

The Heart Beat line of watches were introduced in 1994, featuring an aperture in the dial for viewing the balance wheel, the "heart" of a mechanical watch.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, Heart Beat

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Diameter 39 mm

CASE: Two-piece, 18K pink gold, round shape, back-shut case with 8 screws, glare-proof convex sapphire front glass, glare-proof flat sapphire glass on rear, water-resistant up to 3 atm., with genuine alligator leather strap, waterproof lining on backside

DIAL: Arabic Frederique Constant Highlife™ numeral hour markers set with 52 VS wesselton diamonds, coq at dial side, aperture for the balance at 6 o'clock

HANDS: Pink gold plated hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. FC-910, KIF Reglage, 28.800 Bph, 17 rubies, KIF anti-shock system, glucydur balance, Nivarox No. 1, balance-spring, power reserve 46 hours, bridges decorated with "Côte de Genève", finished anglage

ACCESSORIES: Fitted box and Certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000





LOT 83

TOURBILLON MANUFACTURE

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENÈVE, TOURBILLON MANUFACTURE, REF. FC -980X4H9, NO 083, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 188 EXAMPLES IN 2008

Very fine and important, 18K pink gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentleman's wristwatch with visible tourbillon, day/night indication, stop feature, Frederique Constant leather strap and Frederique 18K pink gold buckle, accompanied by original fitted box and certificate

The watch movement is comprised of 188 parts, thus the edition was limited to that same number.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 41.7 mm Ø, thickness 12.8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished case, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with eight screws, sapphire crystals, Frederique Constant leather strap and buckle

DIAL: Silvered, *guilloché* center, polished chapter ring with black Roman hours, inner Arabic day/night indication, outermost minutes track, subsidiary seconds, aperture for visible tourbillon cage

HANDS: Black Breguet hands, gold sun-tipped *feuille* and black *feuille* with gold crescent for day/night indication

MOVEMENT: Cal. FC-980, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 33 jewels, silicon escape wheel, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and three positions, self-compensating flat balance spring, shock absorber, micrometric regulator, 18K pink gold-plated rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box and Certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 30,000

LOT 84

HEART BEAT PERPETUAL

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENEVE, REF. FC-710X37, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 99 EXAMPLES IN 2006

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, skeletonized, gentleman's wristwatch with perpetual calendar, months, days of the week, date, leap year indication, display back, Frederique Constant leather strap and Frederique Constant 18K white gold buckle. Accompanied by original fitted box and certificate

The Heart Beat Perpetual caliber FC-710 is designed to run for more than a century without any adjustment to the day, date, month or year.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, perpetual calendar, months, days of the week, date, leap year indication, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36.8 mm Ø, Thickness 11.1 mm

CASE: Two-piece, polished case, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with eight screws, sapphire crystals, Frederique Constant leather strap and buckle

DIAL: Skeletonized, outermost cream ring with minutes/seconds track, cream subsidiary dials for days of the week, months, leap year indication, date, aperture for viewing the balance wheel

HANDS: Blued steel spade hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. FC-710, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève and Colimaçon Anglage decoration, 27 jewels, Glucydur balance, Nivarox balance spring, Incabloc shock absorber, micrometric regulator, engraved gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box and certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 15,000 - 20,000





LOT 85

AUTO HEART BEAT

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENEVE, REF. FC-930AS4H9, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 188 PIECES, NUMBERED 120, CIRCA 2008

Very fine self-winding, 18K pink gold, water resistant, gentleman's wristwatch with aperture for the "heart", glare-proof sapphire glass on rear and Frederique Constant leather strap

The Heart Beat line of watches were introduced in 1994, featuring an aperture in the dial for viewing the balance wheel, the "heart" of a mechanical watch.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, Heart Beat

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Diameter 41 mm

CASE: Two-piece, 18K pink gold, round shape, back-shut case with 8 screws, glare-proof convex sapphire front glass, glare-proof flat sapphire glass on rear, water-resistant up to 3 atm., with genuine alligator leather strap, waterproof lining on backside

DIAL: Arabic Frederique Constant numeral hour marker, coq at dial side, aperture for the balance at 6 o'clock

HANDS: Pink gold plated hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. FC-930, 28.800 Bph, 26 rubies, KIF anti-shock system, glucydur balance, Nivarox No. 1 balance-spring, power reserve 45 hours, bridges decorated with "Côte de Genève" and perlage, finished anglage

ACCESSORIES: Fitted box and Certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000

LOT 86

HEART BEAT DAY-DATE

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT, GENEVE, REF. FC-610, MOVEMENT NO 2892A2, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 250 EXAMPLES, CIRCA 2002

Very fine and rare, 18K pink gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch, days of the week, date, display back, Frederique Constant leather strap and FrederiqueConstant 18K pink gold buckle. Accompanied by the original fitted box and Certificate

The Heart Beat line of watches were introduced in 1994, featuring an aperture in the dial for viewing the balance wheel, the "heart" of a mechanical watch.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, pulsometer, days of the week, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 39 mm Ø, Thickness 10.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished case, curved bezel, curved lugs, display back secured with eight screws, sapphire crystals, Frederique Constant leather strap and buckle

DIAL: Silvered, black Breguet hours, outer pulsometer track, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for date and days of the week, aperture for viewing the balance wheel

HANDS: Black "Breguet" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. FC-610, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *Colimaçon Anglage* decoration, 27 jewels, Glucydur balance, Nivarox balance spring, Incabloc shock absorber, micrometric regulator, engraved gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box and certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000





LOT 87

PLATINUM REVERSO

JAEGER-LECOULTRE, REVERSO, RESERVE DE MARCHE, REF. 270.6.43, CASE NO. 2074580, MOVEMENT NO. 3223465, CIRCA 2004

Very fine, platinum, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with power-reserve indication, Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap and Jaeger LeCoultre platinum deployant buckle

FUNCTIONS: Power-reserve indication, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 26.2 mm, length 42.2 mm, thickness 9.7 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, reversible, sloped lugs, Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap and Jaeger LeCoultre platinum deployant buckle

DIAL: Gray, *guilloché*, silvered Arabic hours, inner white minutes track, subsidiary dials for seconds and power reserve indication

HANDS: Steel and luminous alpha

MOVEMENT: Cal. 823A, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 23 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, Kif shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 8,500 - 10,000

LOT 88

REVERSIBLE

YVES SAINT LAURENT, PARIS, CASE NO. 2044, 1980s

Fine, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 21 mm, length 34.5 mm, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, stepped hooded lugs, reversible

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with black Arabic quarters, inner minutes track

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 2512, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, scratch at 11

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 5,000





LOT 90

PINK GOLD, REF. 1531

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 1531, CASE NO. 644683,
MOVEMENT NO. 838915, CIRCA 1948

Fine and rare, 18K pink gold, gentlemen's wristwatch

Ref. 1531 was produced between 1942 and 1950.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 23.15 mm, length 36.1 mm, thickness 8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, curved half-hooded lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, polished and reflective, with raised black Arabic and *bâton* indexes, outer applied pink gold dot indexes, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Pink gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 9'''-90, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 7,000

LOT 89

WHITE GOLD GONDOLO, REF. 5014

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5014, CASE NO. 4079205,
MOVEMENT NO. 1868648, MADE IN 1999, SOLD ON MARCH
27, 2000

Very fine, 18K white gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's
wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe
18K white gold buckle

Ref. 5014 was produced from 1996 until 2005. Similar watches
were illustrated in *Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches, Vol. II* by
Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, pp. 277-278.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 27.5 mm, length 35 mm, thickness 7.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, straight stepped sides,
half-hooded lugs, back secured with four screws

DIAL: Black, *satiné*, with applied white gold Arabic quarter, radial
minutes track, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary seconds

HANDS: White gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève*
decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark,
18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance,
adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock
absorber, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

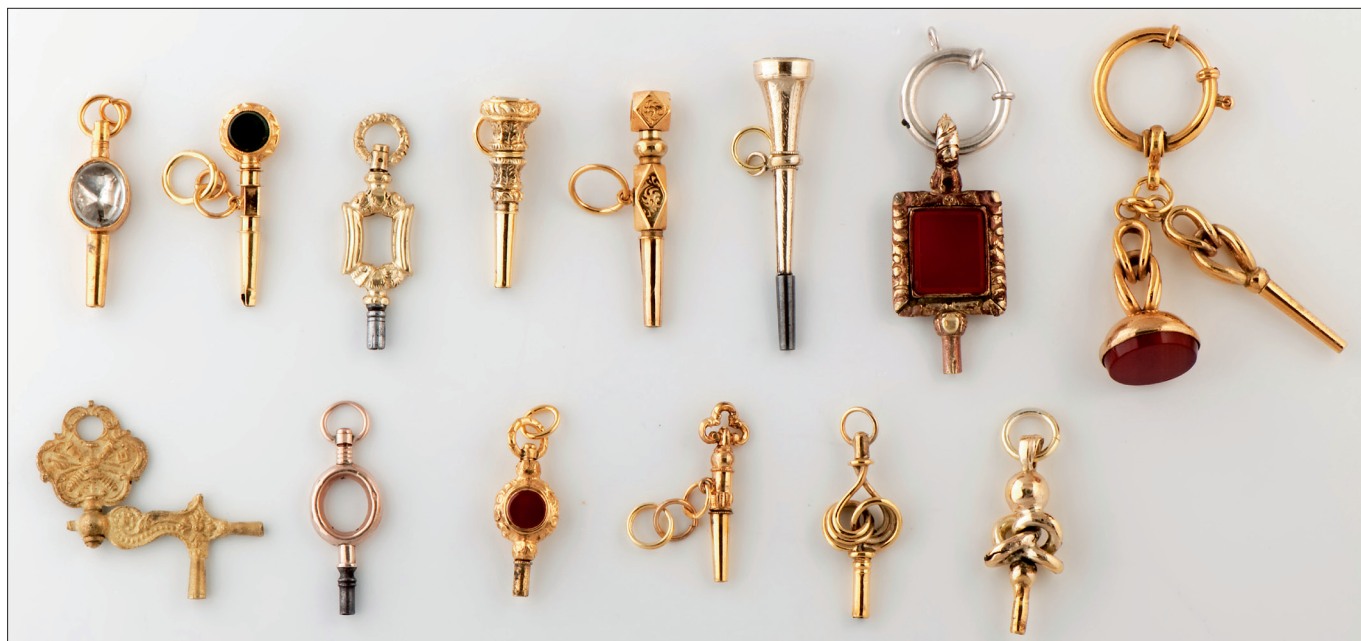
Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 8,000 - 10,000





LOT 91

KEYS

AN ASSORTMENT OF 14 GOLD WATCH KEYS

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,700 - 1,900



LOT 92

FOBS AND KEYS

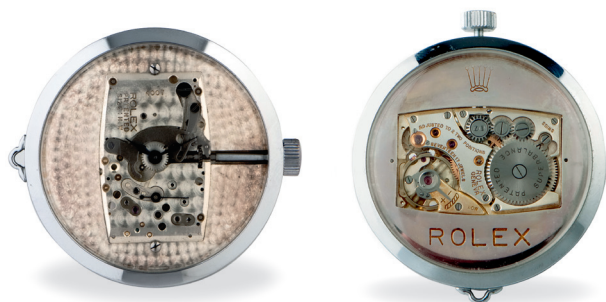
AN ASSORTMENT OF 10 WATCH KEYS AND FOBS

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,400 - 1,600





LOT 93

SET OF TWO

A. ROLEX, NO. 4007, BASEL POCKET WATCH, 1940^s

Unusual and rare, stainless steel, display watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small jump seconds

SIGNED: Case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø

CASE: Two-part, polished, crystals on front and back

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 360, rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Superbalance balance, adjusted to two positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

B. ROLEX, PERPETUALLY YOURS PERFUME, 1970^s

Unusual, gilt, perfume bottle shaped as pocket watch

SIGNED: Dial

DIMENSIONS: 53.5 mm Ø

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 6,000

LOT 94

MUSICAL CLOCK

UNSIGNED, PROBABLY FRENCH, NO. 650, CIRCA 1895

Fine and unusual, gilt brass on ebony base, key-wound, mantel clock playing five melodies, with compass, barometer and thermometer

FUNCTIONS: Music, compass, barometer, thermometer, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Unsigned

DIMENSIONS: Height 42 cm, width 29.5 cm, depth 19 cm

CASE: Gilt brass on black ebony base containing music box which plays five melodies, three dials contained within two crossed guitars, compass in lute resting on drum

DIAL: White enamel, painted black indexes and inscriptions; dial for hours and minutes in center between the guitars, barometer on left, thermometer on right, compass in lute

HANDS: Black

MOVEMENT: 61 mm, frosted gilt, cylinder escapement, monometallic balance, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 5,000





LOT 95

SOLAR CLOCK

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, CASE NO. 1802052, NO. 31477,
MADE FOR SBS, CIRCA 1980

Very fine, gilt brass, "Ellipse d'Or" solar-powered electric
mantel clock

The dial is in the same style as the Patek Philippe Ellipse watch.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 20 cm, width 18 cm

CASE: Rectangular and oval, faceted sides, solar cells in top

DIAL: Dark blue, oval, applied faceted gilt brass *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Gilt brass *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 33, electric, powered by the solar cells in the
top of the case

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 7,000 - 8,000

LOT 96

RARE AND UNUSUAL ART DECO POCKET WATCH

IMPLEMENTING RARE RAUSCHENBACH'S PATENT OF 1911

OMEGA, MOVEMENT NO. 6149380, CIRCA 1923

Fine and rare, unusual, cast silver pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 41 mm, length 45.9 mm,
thickness 11.7 mm

CASE: Three-part, shaped and cast, hinged front, profile heads
on sides, hinged back with scene of four figures

DIAL: Solid, cast, angular raked ground pattern, raised polished
Arabic and dart indexes

HANDS: Blued steel *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 23.7 S.T.1, rhodium-plated, *perlage* decoration,
15 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic
compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring,
index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Good, some oxidation

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 8,000





LOT 97

ROSE GOLD DRESS WATCH

PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE., GENÈVE, NO. 733658, CASE NO. 2624817, CIRCA 1965

Very fine, 18K rose gold, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

A good example of a post-WWII gentlemen's dress pocket watch.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 40 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, polished, snap-on, "Moderne"

DIAL: Silky silvered brushed radially, applied gold *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 27 AM 400 (27 mm), rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism, and five positions, free-sprung self-compensating Breguet balance spring, shock absorber on the balance, beryllium antimagnetic pallet form (same as balance)

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,400 - 3,600

LOT 98

YELLOW GOLD DRESS WATCH

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 59001, NO. 707580, CASE NO. 539706, CIRCA 1977

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

A good example of a recent gentlemen's dress pocket watch.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 44 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, polished, snap-on, step bezels

DIAL: Off-white, black painted large, slim Roman hours, outer minutes divisions

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1015, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 20 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism, and five positions, self-compensating flat balance spring, shock absorber on the balance

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,400 - 4,000





LOT 100

RIGID HOODED LUGS, REF. 3353

ROLEX OYSTER, PERPETUAL, CHRONOMETRE, REF. 3353, CASE NO. 94319, MOVEMENT NO. 80504, MADE IN 1940
Very fine and very rare, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch

The "hoods" welded on the lugs give this style of watch the nickname "Rigid Hooded". The caliber 8 ¾" (cal. 520) was produced between 1940 and 1948.

A similar watch was illustrated in *Rolex - Collecting Wristwatches* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, 2001 edition, p. 156.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 29.5 mm, thickness 12.8 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, flat bezel, triple-ribbed hooded lugs, screw-down back and crown

DIAL: Champagne, with black and gilt Roman and *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, sunk *flinqué* subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 8 ¾", rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Superbalance balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, lovely patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 - 5,000

LOT 99

YELLOW GOLD "CLASSIC BUBBLEBACK"

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, CHRONOMETER, REF. 3372, MOVEMENT NO. 58202, CIRCA 1945

Very fine and rare, tonneau-shaped, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Rolex leather strap and Rolex yellow gilt buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 32 mm, thickness 13.5 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, graduated bezel, curved lugs, screw-down "bubble" back and crown

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied yellow gold and luminous dart indexes, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous alpha

MOVEMENT: Cal. 630, rhodium-plated, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Superbalance balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, some wear to the bezel

Dial: Very good, light patina

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 - 5,000





LOT 102

PINK GOLD BUBBLEBACK, REF. 3131

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 3131, CASE NO. 550325, MOVEMENT NO. N64944, MADE IN 1947

Very fine, tonneau-shaped, 14K pink gold, self-winding, water-resistant, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 31.75 mm, length 39.7 mm, thickness 15 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, screw-down back and crown

DIAL: Silvered, yellow gilt Arabic indexes, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 630, rhodium-plated, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Superbalance balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, patina

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 - 4,500

LOT 101

BOMBAY, REF. 6593

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, CHRONOMETER, REF. 6593, MOVEMENT NO. 743630, 1950s

Fine, 14K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 34 mm Ø, thickness 11.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, fluted bezel, curved lugs, screw-down crown and back

DIAL: Gilt, brushed, with applied double-dart and luminous dot indexes, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1030, rhodium-plated, 25 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions and temperature, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, refinished

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000





LOT 103

SUBMARINER DATE, REF. 16800

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL DATE, SUBMARINER, 1000 FT=300 M, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 16800, CASE NO. 7437956, MOVEMENT NO. 0836352, MADE IN 1982, SOLD ON FEBRUARY 19, 1983

Fine and rare, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with decompression timing, date, Rolex stainless steel bracelet with Rolex Fliplock deployant clasp, original fitted box, certificate and booklets

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, decompression timing, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 40 mm Ø, thickness 13.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, uni-directional revolving black bezel with timing graduations, screw-down crown with pointed guards, screw-down back

DIAL: Black, matte, with luminous *bâton*, dot and triangle indexes, outer minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: White gold and luminous Mercedes

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3035, rhodium-plated, 27 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to temperature and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance spring, hack mechanism

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 9,000 - 12,000

LOT 104

ROLEX LETTER OPENER

ROLEX, GENEVA, STAINLESS STEEL LETTER OPENER, CIRCA 1960

Fine, stainless steel, letter opener with original faux leather pouch and box

DIMENSIONS: Approximate overall length, 30 cm

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,000 - 1,500





LOT 105

TRANSITIONAL SUBMARINER, REF. 168000

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL DATE, SUBMARINER, 1000FT=300M, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 168000/16800, CASE NO. 9865385, MOVEMENT NO. 0442688, MADE IN 1987

Fine and rare, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with decompression timing, date, Rolex stainless steel bracelet with Flip-lock deployant clasp

The Submariner ref. 168000 was produced for a short period of time and is distinguished from ref. 16800 in the use of a higher quality steel. The bodies and case backs were interchangeable at the factory: the back on this watch is ref. 16800, while the body is ref. 168000.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, decompression timing, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 40 mm Ø, thickness 13 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, black uni-directional bezel graduated for decompression timing, Cyclops lens over date, curved lugs, pointed crown guards, screw-down crown and back

DIAL: Black, gloss, with white gold and luminous baton, dot and triangle indexes, outer minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Steel and luminous Mercedes

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3035

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 5,000

LOT 106

JAMES BOND SUBMARINER REF. 5508

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, 100M=330FT, SUBMARINER, REF. 5508, CASE NO. 498357, MOVEMENT NO. 59090, MADE IN THIRD QUARTER OF 1959

Fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with decompression timing

Several Submariner models are associated with the James Bond movies, one of the common features being the lack of protective "shoulders" on either side of the crown. Ref. 5508 was introduced in 1958, the first of the 55xx series of reference models. The first versions of ref. 5508 had gilt dials, which was replaced in 1960. In 1962, ref. 5508 was replaced by ref. 5513.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, decompression timing, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 38 mm, thickness 12.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, black bezel with timing graduations, curved lugs, no crown guards, screw-down crown and back

DIAL: Black, gloss, with luminous baton, dot and triangle indexes, outer gilt minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Gilt and luminous Mercedes

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1530

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, lovely patina

Hands: Good, patina

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000





LOT 107

GREEN ENAMEL DIAL, REF. 3131 BUBBLEBACK

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, CHRONOMETER, REF. 3131, CASE NO. 569156, MOVEMENT NO. N52075, MADE IN 1948

Very fine and very rare, tonneau-shaped, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Rolex 18K yellow gold bracelet and deployant clasp

Rolex bubblebacks with enamel dials are very rare and highly sought-after by collectors.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 32 mm, length 39 mm, thickness 12.1 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, curved lugs, screw-down "bubble" back and Oyster crown

BRACELET: Rolex 18K yellow gold with deployant clasp

DIAL: Green enamel, with outer gold dot indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 630, rhodium-plated, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, hairlines in enamel

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000

LOT 108

DIAMOND AND RUBY SET, LADY ROYAL OAK

AUDEMARS PIGUET, ROYAL OAK, REF. 66905BA.RR.D059CR.01, NO. 534, CASE NO. D66505, MOVEMENT NO. 432476, 1990s
Very fine, 18K yellow gold paved with diamonds and set with rubies, self-winding, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch with date, Audemars Piguet red leather strap with Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold folding buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, and instructions

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 28 mm, length 35.2 mm, thickness 6.8 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, octagonal bezel secured with hexagonal screws and set with 24 rubies, lugs paved with diamonds, red cabochon crown, back secured with screws, Audemars Piguet red leather strap secured with screws, Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold folding buckle

DIAL: Yellow gold paved with diamonds, with ruby indexes, aperture for the date

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2610, analog quartz, 8 jewels

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 16,000 - 24,000





LOT 109

LADIES' ART DECO, REF. 1189

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 1189 CASE NO. 643374, MOVEMENT NO. 843678, MADE IN 1955, SOLD ON JUNE 8, 1959

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, ladies' wristwatch, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

Patek Philippe's caliber 8'''-80 was introduced in 1935 and remained in production until around 1960; it was used in about 3500 watches.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 13.5 mm, length 32.8 mm, thickness 9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rectangular domed crystal, arched bezel, hooded lugs with curved triangular wedges, snap-on back, cord bracelet

DIAL: Silver, brushed, with applied yellow gold Arabic and dot indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 8'''-80, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, self-compensating flat balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,800 - 4,000

LOT 110

"T 150", REF. 5150

PATEK PHILIPPE FOR TIFFANY & CO., GENÈVE, REF. 5150, CASE NO. 4162091, MOVEMENT NO. 3235141, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 150 EXAMPLES IN 2001

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold, astronomic, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, officer-style gentlemen's wristwatch with annual calendar, phases of the moon, month, day of the week, date, Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K white gold buckle, setting pin, commemorative coin

The T 150 limited edition of the ref. 5150 was launched by Patek Philippe in 2001 to commemorate 150 years of their collaboration with Tiffany & Co. and was available only at Tiffany. It was the first such limited edition to be produced by Patek Philippe for a U.S. retailer. In addition, each watch was accompanied by a solid hand-engraved silver commemorative coin.

A total of 450 examples of the T 150 were produced with 150 examples in 18K yellow gold, 150 examples in 18K pink gold and 150 examples in 18K white gold.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, phases of the moon, annual calendar, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 12.75 mm

CASE: Four-part, polished, curved bezel, curved lugs, hinged back opens to reveal display back

DIAL: Cream, with applied white gold *bâton* indexes and "T" at 12 for Tiffany, inner minutes/seconds track, apertures for phases of the moon, months, days of the week and date

HANDS: White gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 315/189, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 35 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring, gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 60,000 - 70,000



LOT 111

PINK GOLD REF. 5050

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5050, CASE NO. 2998720,
MOVEMENT NO. 1957726, MADE IN 1996, SOLD ON MAY 5,
1998

Very fine, 18K pink gold, astronomic, self-winding,
water-resistant, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch
with perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year
indication, months, days of the week, retrograde date,
Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K pink gold
buckle, and accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

Ref. 5050 was launched in 1993. Initially available only in yellow gold, the model became available in yellow gold, white gold, pink gold and platinum in 1995. Dials were available in "opaline white" with a choice of either *bâton* or Roman indexes.

This was the first Patek Philippe perpetual calendar wristwatch to feature a retrograde date, which became a highly sought-after complication. It was the successor to ref. 3450 and was produced in very small quantities. Ref. 5050 was discontinued in 2002.

Similar watches were published in *Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches, Vol. II* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2004, p. 292.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, leap year indication, months, days of the week, retrograde date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35.25 mm Ø, thickness 11.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, convex bezel, curved lugs, screw-down display back

DIAL: Silvered, with applied pink gold *bâton* indexes, outer pink gold dot minutes/seconds track, inner date scale, apertures for phases of the moon, leap year indication, months, days of the week

HANDS: Pink gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 315/136, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 31 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring, shock absorber, gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 75,000 – 90,000



Extract from the

*watch :
ent No :*



*perpetual calendar
and leap year in
center sweep second
2.998.720*

*Reference 5050, 18K
Opaline-white, applied*

*manufacture : 1996
le : May 5th, 1998
leather strap : Leather strap*



LOT 112

DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SKELETON

AUDEMARS PIGUET, SQUELETTE, CASE NO. C99842, MOVEMENT NO. 354509, CIRCA 1991

Very fine, 18K white gold set with diamonds and sapphires, self-winding, gentlemen's skeletonized wristwatch with integral 18K white gold mesh bracelet and fold-over clasp

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Crystal, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38.5 mm Ø, overall length 196.2 mm, thickness 7.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, outer stepped bezel set with brilliant and baguette diamonds, inner bezel set with sapphires, snap-on display back

BRACELET: Audemars Piguet integral 18K white gold mesh with fold-over clasp

DIAL: Open for viewing movement

HANDS: White gold and diamond-set *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2120/1, skeletonized and hand-engraved, 36 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator, 21K yellow gold engraved weight on skeletonized rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 35,000 - 50,000



LOT 113

SKELETON TOURBILLON

BREGUET, REF. 3450, NO. 2801 E, CIRCA 1991

Very fine and rare, skeletonized, platinum and 18K white gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with viewable one-minute tourbillon, Breguet leather strap and Breguet platinum buckle, original fitted box, certificate and instructions

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 9.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, straight screw-bar lugs, reeded side, display back

DIAL: Skeletonized, silvered white gold chapter rings with painted black indexes, tourbillon cage viewable under the subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 558, hand engraved and skeletonized, 21 jewels, lateral lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, self-compensating Breguet balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Original box, certificate and instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 75,000 - 90,000





LOT 114

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3569

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3569/1, CASE NO. 2709258, MOVEMENT NO. 1183966, MADE IN 1972, SOLD ON MARCH 16, 1973
 Fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle, original box and accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35.5 mm Ø, thickness 9.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped lugs, screw-down back with crown, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle

DIAL: Champagne, brushed, with applied yellow gold and black *bâton* indexes, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold and black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 350, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 28 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, rotor mounted on ball bearings

ACCESSORIES: Original box

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 17,000



LOT 115

HONEYCOMB DIAL

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, CASE NO. 320490,

MOVEMENT NO. 489672, 1950s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 37 mm Ø, thickness 11 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, angled lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, *guilloché* honeycomb pattern, with applied yellow gilt dart indexes, outer polished minutes/seconds track with yellow gold dot indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. P454/5B, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 17 jewels, monometallic balance, adjusted to temperatures, shock absorber, Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 3,000

LOT 116

YELLOW GOLD

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, CASE NO. 308615,

MOVEMENT NO. 474986, 1950s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33.5 mm Ø, thickness 11 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, with applied yellow gold Arabic and pyramid indexes, outer minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. P454/5, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 17 jewels, monometallic balance, adjusted to temperatures, shock absorber, Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000





LOT 117

WHITE GOLD REF. 5022

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5022, CASE NO. 4091086, MOVEMENT NO. 1869334, SOLD ON MARCH 19, 2000

Very fine, 18K white gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K white gold buckle, Certificate of Origin, and booklets

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35 mm Ø, thickness 6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel and lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: White porcelain, with black Breguet hours, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Black Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Certificate of Origin and booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000



LOT 118

PLATINUM REF. 3998

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3998, CASE NO. 2913501, MOVEMENT NO. 1911312, 1990s

Very fine, platinum, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with date, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe platinum buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33.5 mm Ø, thickness 8.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel and lugs, screw-down back

DIAL: Silvered, with applied white gold *bâton* and luminous dot indexes, outer dot minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: White gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 315 SC, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 29 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung balance spring, gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 18,000 - 24,000



LOT 119
SERPENTINE

BREGUET, REF. BA 3040, NO. 571, A, MOVEMENT NO. 2147, CIRCA 1994

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, astronomic, self-winding, gentlemen's wristwatch with phases of the moon, lunar calendar and date

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, phases of the moon, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35.8 mm Ø, thickness 8.15 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, curved bezel, straight sloped lugs, reeded side, blue cabochon crown, snap-on back with *guilloché* border

DIAL: White enamel, with painted black Breguet indexes, outer minutes track, inner date scale, aperture for the phases of the moon with lunar calendar

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12''' rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 35 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted in five positions, Breguet balance spring, micrometric regulator, gold *guilloché* rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000



LOT 120

YELLOW GOLD REF. 2526, ENAMEL DIAL

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, FOR TIFFANY & CO., REF. 2526, CASE NO. 674917, MOVEMENT NO. 760001, MADE IN 1952, SOLD ON JUNE 30, 1953

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with hard enamel dial, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle

Production of ref. 2526, Patek's first self-winding watch, began in 1953 with serial number 760,000. It is believed that Patek made 580 examples of ref. 2526, mostly with an enamel dial. It is a very appealing wristwatch and is highly sought-after by collectors. This watch is number 760,001. There were four distinct generations of this reference:

- 1st generation, with a domed screw-down back, beige enamel dial with applied indexes; the enamel is flared around the holes which hold the indexes and hands;

- 2nd generation, with a domed screw-down back, beige enamel dial with applied indexes which are inlaid in the enamel surface; the enamel is flared around the holes which hold the hands; in this particular series, a very small number were made with a black dial, and even fewer were made with Breguet indexes;

- 3rd generation, identical to the 2nd generation but with a nearly-flat screw-down back; a very small number were made with a black dial, and even fewer were made with Breguet indexes;

- 4th generation, with a nearly-flat screw-down back, beige enamel dial with applied luminescent indexes inlaid in the enamel surface; the enamel is flared around the holes which hold the hands.

Similar watches were illustrated in *Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches, Vol. II* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2004, pp. 178-184; and in *Patek Philippe Wristwatches* by Martin Huber & Alan Banbery, 1998, pp. 164-165 and pp. 168-169.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 35.5 mm Ø, thickness 11.6 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel, curved lugs, screw-down domed back engraved "To William, Christmas 1953, 'Pop'."

DIAL: Enamel, beige, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, outer gilt dot minutes, subsidiary seconds, gilt lettering

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12'''-600 AT

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 40,000 - 50,000



LOT 121

BLACK DIAL CALATRAVA

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 96 CIRCA 1940

CASE NO. 295918,

MOVEMENT NO. 829181

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 30.35 mm Ø, thickness 8.1 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Black, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12'''-12 0, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, light patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000

LOT 122

CALATRAVA REF. 96

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO., GENÈVE, REF. 96, CASE NO. 295163, MOVEMENT NO. 828046, MADE IN 1937,

SOLD ON JANUARY 5, 1938

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 30 mm Ø, thickness 8.6 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Yellow, with applied yellow gold *bâton*, dot and Arabic indexes, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12'''-200, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,800 - 6,000





LOT 124

YELLOW GOLD REF. 2466

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 2466, CASE NO. 666883, MOVEMENT NO. 701127, MADE IN 1951, SOLD ON JUNE 12, 1952

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch. Accompanied by Extract from the Archives
Production of ref. 2466 began in 1950.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 32.5 mm Ø, thickness 9.9 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, with applied yellow gold Arabic and *bâton* indexes, outer Arabic minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 27 SC, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 7,000 - 9,000

LOT 123

YELLOW GOLD

AUDEMARS PIGUET, GENÈVE, CASE NO. 22950, MOVEMENT NO. 69686, MADE IN 1960

Very fine, unusual, 18K yellow gold, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch with Audemars Piguet leather strap and Audemars Piguet 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 32.5 mm Ø, thickness 7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, asymmetric bezel, snap-on back

DIAL: Two-tone, silvered, asymmetric polished chapter ring, with applied yellow gold *bâton* and dot indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2002, rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, monometallic compensation balance, adjusted to temperatures and four positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 25,000 - 35,000





LOT 125

YELLOW GOLD FLYBACK CHRONOGRAPH

LONGINES, CASE NO. 7414.1.34, MOVEMENT NO. 12380834, 1950s

Fine, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000 and 30-minute register

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 12 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, sloped bezel, sloped lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, brushed, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost blue tachometer scale with base 1000, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 30CH, rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 8,000

LOT 126

DOCTOR'S WATCH

JAEGER, CASE NO. 1232463, 12560, 1940s

Fine, 18K pink gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, pulsometer graduated for 30 pulsations, 45-minute register with rare 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, pulsometer graduated for 30 pulsations, 45-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36.5 mm Ø, thickness 11 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel, sloped lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Champagne, matte, with painted gilt Arabic and applied pink gold dot indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost pulsometer scale graduated for 30 pulsations, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for seconds and 45-minute register with rare 3/6/9 telephone timing indication

HANDS: Pink gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: 14 ¼" (32.33 mm), rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, flat balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, light patina

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,400 - 4,000





LOT 127

CRONÓGRAFO MEDICAL

ULYSSE NARDIN, LOCLE & GENÈVE, SUISSE, CRONÓGRAFO MEDICAL, CASE NO. 378918, MOVEMENT NO. 204204, MADE IN 1927

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, pulsometer graduated for 30 pulsations, 24-hour indication, and 30-minute register, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, pulsometer, 24-hour indication, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 50 mm Ø, thickness 13.75 mm

CASE: Four-part, polished, wire lugs, hinged bezel, back and cuvette

DIAL: White enamel, black Roman indexes, outer minutes track, then red pulsometer scale graduated for 30 pulsations, outermost blue 24-hour scale

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 19''', rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, bi-metallic cut compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, swan-neck regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000



LOT 128

DOCTOR'S WATCH, REF. 533

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO, GENÈVE, REF. 533R, CASE NO. 621687, MOVEMENT NO. 862466, MADE IN 1940, SOLD ON NOVEMBER 19, 1940

Very fine and very rare, 18K pink gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, pulsometer graduated for 30 pulsations, and 30-minute register

Although most examples of ref. 533 were produced with a tachometer scale, this example features a pulsometer, which was most likely requested at the time of purchase by the original owner, who was a doctor. Only three other such watches are known, and only one of those is also calibrated for 30 pulsations (the others are calibrated for 15). The watch remained in the family of the original owner until 2008.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, pulsometer graduated for 30 pulsations, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33 mm Ø, thickness 11 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Champagne, brushed, with applied yellow gold dot and Roman indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outer pulsometer scale, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register

HANDS: Pink gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13''', rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, 23 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance with gold screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 60,000 – 70,000





LOT 130

CALATRAVA REF. 96

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 96, CASE NO. 294826,

MOVEMENT NO827607, 1930s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch

Reference 96, the first Calatrava model, was launched in 1932.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 31 mm Ø, thickness 9 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied yellow gold bâton indexes, outer minutes track, sunk guilloché subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold dauphine

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12'''-120, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 6,000



LOT 129

PINK GOLD REF. 2449

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 2449, CASE NO. 670653,

MOVEMENT NO. 938874, MADE IN 1952 SOLD ON

DECEMBER 24, 1952

Very fine and rare, 18K pink gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K gold buckle
Production of ref. 2449 began in 1948.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 35 mm, length 43.5 mm, thickness 9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, flat bezel, curved lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Salmon, brushed, with applied pink gold bâton indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Pink gold bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. 12'''-120, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bi-metallic compensation balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, slight patina

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 15,000

LOT 131

YELLOW GOLD REF. 2425

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 2425, CASE NO. 650181, MOVEMENT NO. 951302, MADE IN 1947, SOLD ON JULY 14, 1948
Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 31.75 mm, length 36.75 mm, thickness 8.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rectangular with protruding angled sides, flat angled lugs

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied gilt Arabic and square indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold feuille

MOVEMENT: Cal. 10'''-200, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, indexes with a soft patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 17,000





LOT 132

PORTRAIT WATCH

BREGUET, PARIS, NO. 2582, CIRCA 1900

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, keyless, hunting-case, pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case

DIMENSIONS: 50 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *demi-bassine*, polished, hinged gold cuvette, screw-down bezel on the back intended to hold a portrait

DIAL: White enamel, with black Roman hours, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold spade

MOVEMENT: 43 mm, gilt brass, anti-magnetic movement, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic balance, Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Good, needs restoration

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,500 - 2,000



LOT 133

LADIES' MINUTE REPEATER

AUDEMARS FRÈRES, BRASSUS & GENÈVE, NO. 26256, CIRCA 1905

Very fine, 14K yellow gold, hunting cased, keyless, ladies' minute-repeating pendant watch

Ladies' minute repeaters are rare, the ones by Audemars Frères in particular. We know of only one other, also in a 14K yellow gold case, No. 32737.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø

CASE: Five-part, *bassine*, polished, gold hinged cuvette

DIAL: White enamel, Roman hours, outer minute divisions, subsidiary sunk seconds

HANDS: Gold Louis XV

MOVEMENT: 29.36 mm, cal LC 13/15 UMS, frosted gilt, 25 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, wolf-tooth winding wheels, cut-bimetallic compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, repeating on gongs through activating slide in the band

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good, slight peeling of gilding

ESTIMATE: \$ 9,500 - 11,000

LOT 134

MORGAN WATCH COLLECTION CATALOGUE

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF WATCHES, THE PROPERTY OF J. PIERMONT MORGAN, COMPILED AT HIS REQUEST BY G. C. WILLIAMSON, LITT. D., REPRINTED BY PRESSES CENTRALES LAUSANNE S.A., FOR F. DE NOBELE, PARIS, REPRINTED IN A LIMITED EDITION OF APPROXIMATELY 50 EXAMPLES IN 1972 FROM THE 1912 ORIGINAL

Very fine and rare, red Morocco bound, reprinted catalogue of the Morgan collection, 244 pages with 92 photographic plates

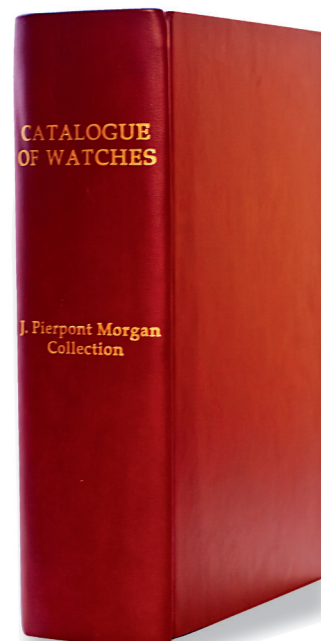
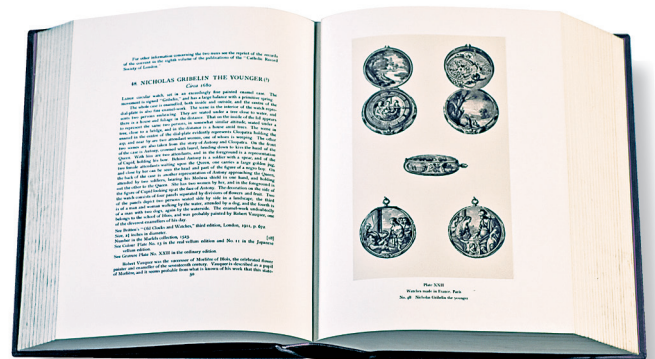
This is the largest format horological book ever published

DIMENSIONS: Width 11.25 inches, length 15 inches, thickness 4 inches

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,800 - 3,000





LOT 135

EARLY ROLEX

ROLEX, NO. 76, CIRCA 1912

Fine and rare, nickel, gentlemen's wristwatch

The inside of the case back is stamped Rolex as well as W & D for Wilsdorf & Davis, the company formed by Hans Wilsdorf and Alfred Davis in 1905. Wilsdorf & Davis was registered as "Rolex" in Switzerland in 1908 and in London in 1912. The company name was changed to The Rolex Watch Company Ltd. in 1915.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 25.6 mm, length 41.8 mm, thickness 10.4 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, curved crystal, hinged curved snap-on back, hinged body

DIAL: Silvered, with luminous exaggerated radial Arabic hours, inner oval minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel and luminous alpha

MOVEMENT: Cal. 9 ¾, *perlage* decoration, 15 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic balance, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, restored

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 – 5,000

LOT 136

ABYSS DOUBLE FUSEAU

CEDRIC JOHNER, GENÈVE, ABYSS DOUBLE FUSEAU, 5324/4, NO. 7, CIRCA 2006

Fine, tonneau-shaped, 18K pink gold and diamond-set, self-winding, water-resistant, center-seconds, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time, 24-hour indication, Cedric Johner leather strap and Cedric Johner 18K pink gold buckle

The Abyss Double Fuseau features a hand-crafted case and hand-crafted *guilloché* on the dial.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, dual time, 24-hour indication, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 39 mm, length 47 mm, thickness 11.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, back secured with four screws

DIAL: Pink gold, hand *guilloché*, with painted black Arabic indexes, eccentric minutes/seconds track with diamond indexes, subsidiary 24-hour dial, aperture for the date

HANDS: Black *feuille*, pink gold *épée* for second time zone

MOVEMENT: Cal. ETA 2892/A2, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 – 4,000





LOT 138

SANTOS 100

CARTIER, SANTOS 100, REF. 2656, CASE NO. 582114CE, MOVEMENT NO. 289242, CIRCA 2006

Fine, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Cartier leather strap and Cartier stainless steel deployant clasp

The Santos 100 was launched in 2004 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Cartier's first wristwatch for men, named after Brazilian pioneering aviator Alberto Santos-Dumont, a friend of Louis Cartier.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 38.2 mm, length 51 mm, thickness 10.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel secured with eight screws, curved lugs, octagonal crown set with faceted blue spinal, pointed guards, curved back secured with eight screws

DIAL: Silvered opaline, with painted radial Roman indexes, inner minutes/seconds track

HANDS: Black oxidized and luminous *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. Cartier 049, rhodium-plated, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, glucydur balance, shock absorber, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,600 – 4,200

LOT 137

MASTER BANKER, TRIPLE TIME ZONE

FRANCK MULLER, GENÈVE, MASTER BANKER, REF. 5850 MB, CASE NO. 1490

Very fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, center-seconds, gentlemen's triple-time zone wristwatch with date, Franck Muller leather strap and stainless steel deployant clasp, original fitted box and Certificate

The Master Banker indicates hours and minutes for three different time zones, allowing the "banker" who possesses one to know the hour of the stock exchange in three different places at the same time.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 31 mm, length 45 mm, thickness 12 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, convex bezel, back secured with four screws, with Franck Muller leather strap and stainless steel deployant clasp

DIAL: *Flinqué* translucent lacquered white sunburst, with black Arabic numerals, outer minutes track, subsidiary dials for the two additional time zones, aperture for the date

HANDS: Blued steel spade

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2800, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, straight-line lever escapement, bimetallic balance, adjusted to five positions, flat balance spring, platinum rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box and Certificate

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$3,500 – 4,500





LOT 139

ODYSSEUS - YELLOW GOLD

JAEGER LECOULTRE, "ODYSSEUS", REF. 170.7.84, No. 0356, 1990s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, astronomic, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with phases of the moon, lunar calendar, months, days of the week, date, and Jaeger LeCoultre leather strap with Jaeger LeCoultre 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, phases of the moon, lunar calendar, months, days of the week, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 MM Ø

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped bezel, stepped lugs, back secured with screws, Jaeger LeCoultre strap and Jaeger LeCoultre 18K yellow gold buckle

DIAL: White, with applied gold *bâton* indexes, inner black and red Arabic date scale, outer minutes track, sector for the age of the moon, apertures for the days of the week, months and the phases of the moon

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*, red crescent for the date

MOVEMENT: Cal. 888, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 33 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, six adjustments, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance-spring, rotor with 21K gold segment

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 6,000

LOT 140

"TANAGRA"

PIAGET, AUTOMATIC, REF. 24041, CASE NO. 571835, MOVEMENT NO. 914617, 1990s

Very fine and unusual, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch, with Piaget leather strap and Piaget 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33 mm Ø

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, *lobé* bezel, cylindrical lugs, back secured with four screws, Piaget leather strap and Piaget 18K yellow gold buckle

DIAL: White, with painted blue Roman hours, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. P951, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, annular balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 - 4,000





LOT 141

"PHIDIAS" WORLD TIME

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, "PHIDIAS", MADE IN THE 1990s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, world time, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with date and a Vacheron Constantin 18K yellow gold integral bracelet with deployant buckle

FUNCTIONS: World time, self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33 mm Ø

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, revolving bezel with 24 world cities, inner sloped bezel with 24-hour graduations, back secured with screws

DIAL: Silvered, *guilloché*, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1130, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 15,000



LOT 142

LADIES' TUTTI FRUTTI

AUDEMARS PIGUET, CASE NO. D40410, MOVEMENT NO. 399277, 1990s

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold set with diamonds, sapphires, rubies and emeralds, self-winding, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 26 mm Ø, thickness 6.8 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, bezel set with diamonds, sapphires, rubies and emeralds, tear-drop ruby at 6, back secured with four screws

DIAL: Mother-of-pearl, diamond, sapphire, ruby and emerald dot quarters

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 2601, quartz, 3 jewels

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 8,800 - 9,800

LOT 143

WHITE GOLD AND DIAMONDS

LONGINES, REF. 7394, CASE NO. 15997072, MOVEMENT NO. 13388385, MADE IN THE 1960s

Very fine, square, 18K white gold and set with 36 diamonds, ladies' wristwatch with Longines 18K white gold integral bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 22 mm, width 22 mm

CASE: Two-part, square, polished and brushed, bezel set with 36 diamonds, winding-crown marked "Longines" and with the Longines logo, snap-on back

BRACELET: Longines 18K white gold integral, with bark and linen textures

DIAL: Silvered, continuing the bracelet pattern, with applied black *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Black *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 154, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 3,000





LOT 144

ART DECO CLOCK

**MAURICE COUET MADE FOR ROZANES, PARIS-MADRID,
CASE NO. 134242, MOVEMENT NO. 154242, 1920s**
Very fine and rare, eight-day running, jade, desk clock

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial; case stamped by Maurice Couet

DIMENSIONS: 80.5 mm x 100 mm

CASE: Four-part, jade framing face with diamond-set flowers in corner, enamel and gilt laurel frame around dial, gilt-brass back with easel-style stand

DIAL: Silver, *guilloché*, black radial Roman indexes, outer minutes track

HANDS: White gold and diamond-set spade

MOVEMENT: 52 mm, silver-plated, 15 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 9,500 - 11,000

LOT 145

EARLY ENAMEL CARTIER

CARTIER, PARIS, NO. 9681, CIRCA 1919

Very fine and rare, 18K gold and enamel, keyless, gentlemen's dress pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, movement by EWC CO, INC, case by E. Jaeger

DIMENSIONS: 44 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, Empire, with *champlevé* black enamel

DIAL: Solid silver, engine-turned with sunburst pattern, Arabic hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 37.68 mm, 2.80 mm thick, rhodium-plated, signed 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, bimetallic compensation balance, eight adjustments, blued steel flat balance spring, cam-type micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000





LOT 146

LES HISTORIQUES CARRÉE

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 91001, MOVEMENT NO. 846917, CASE NO. 671866, 1990^s

Very fine and elegant, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Vacheron Constantin leather strap and Vacheron Constantin 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 31 mm, width 26 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, faceted bezel, teardrop lugs, back secured with screws, Vacheron Constantin leather strap and Vacheron Constantin 18K yellow gold buckle

DIAL: Cream, matte, with applied Roman and gold *bâton* indexes, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *feuilles*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1017, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic compensation balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 – 4,500

LOT 147

EXTRA-FLAT - AUTOMATIC - OCTAGONAL

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, AUTOMATIC, REF. 43023, MOVEMENT NO. 708995, CASE NO. 557792, 1970s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 32 mm, width 32 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, concave bezel, straight lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Champagne, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. K1120, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 36 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring, 21K gold rotor

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, minor scratches on the back

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 – 3,500

LOT 148

OCTAGONAL EXTRA-FLAT

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, 18K YELLOW GOLD, REF. 33080, MOVEMENT NO. 729046, CASE NO. 574701, 1970s

Very fine and elegant, octagonal, extra-flat, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch

Maurice Couet was one of the most famous French Clockmakers of the 20th century.

He was responsible for the majority of the high end mystery clocks, mostly made for Cartier

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 31 mm, width 26 mm

CASE: Two-part, octagonal, polished and brushed, stepped bezel, straight lugs, back secured with four screws

DIAL: White, with *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1003/1, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 – 3,500



LOT 149

WORLD TIME CHRONOGRAPH

GIRARD-PERREGAUX, REF. 4980, WWTC WORLD TIME CHRONOGRAPH, NO. 360, CIRCA 2002

Very fine, 18K white gold, world time, self-winding, water resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square button chronograph, registers, date day and night indication and Girard-Perregaux leather strap and 18K white gold deployant buckle, original fitted box and instruction booklet

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, world time, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 43 mm Ø, thickness 14 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, rounded bezel, concave lugs, display back secured by six screws, with Girard-Perregaux leather strap and 18K white gold deployant clasp

DIAL: Off-white, with applied pink gold Arabic and luminous dot indexes, subsidiary dials for the seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour registers, outer off-white and brown rotating ring with painted Arabic numerals for 24 hours, outermost revolving disk with the names of 24 world cities, aperture for the date

HANDS: Luminous *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3387, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *oeil-de-perdrix* decoration, 63 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, 21K gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box and instruction booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 15,000

LOT 150

WHITE GOLD AND DIAMONDS

LONGINES, REF. 40916, NO. 15996991, 1990s

Very fine and elegant, 18K white gold set with 30 diamonds, ladies' wristwatch, with Longines 18K white gold integral bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 26 mm Ø

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, bezel set with 30 diamonds, snap-on back

BRACELET: Longines integral 18K white gold with linen texture

DIAL: Blue, *satiné*, with applied white gold and black *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Two-color *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 312, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 3,000



LOT 151

PEARLS AND DIAMONDS

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 18844,

CASE NO. 562088, 1970s

Very fine and elegant, 18K yellow gold, pearls and diamonds, ladies' wristwatch with Vacheron Constantin integral bracelet set with pearls and diamonds

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 20 mm, width 20 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, bezel set with two rows of diamonds, back secured with two screws, integral bracelet set with pearls and diamonds

DIAL: Silvered, *satiné*

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1430, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, annular balance, flat balance-spring, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,000 - 7,000



LOT 153

ROLEX PERPETUAL CHRONOMETER

ROLEX, GENEVE, "OYSTER PERPETUAL, CHRONOMETRE", SO-CALLED "BUBBLEBACK" ROLEX, REF. 3133, MADE IN 1945

Very fine, tonneau-shaped, center-seconds, self-winding, water resistant, stainless steel and 18K pink gold gentleman's wristwatch with a stainless steel and pink gold Oyster deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Diam. 32 mm, Thickness 15 mm

CASE: Three-piece, bi-color, polished and brushed, inclined pink gold bezel, steel case, screwed-down case back and crown

DIAL: Silvered dial with gold "baton" indexes and gilt outer minute track

HANDS: Gold "baton" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. 620, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", rhodium-plated, 19 jewels, lever escapement, Superbalance balance, self-compensating Breguet balance-spring index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very fine

Dial: Fine, with some slight spots

Hands: Fine

Movement: Very fine

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,700 - 7,500



LOT 152

REF. 3064, STEEL AND PINK GOLD HOODED LUGS

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, CHRONOMETRE, REF.

3064/3159, CASE NO. 42477, MADE IN 1938.

Very fine and extremely rare, stainless steel and pink gold, tonneau-shaped, self-winding, water-resistant gentlemen's wristwatch with pink gold hooded lugs and stainless steel and pink gold expanding Oyster bracelet.

"Hooded Lugs" refers to a series of references which all have had a piece of metal, often gold, placed over the opening between the lugs. The case of these watches also differs from the standard "Bubble Back" watches in that the lugs are sharply down-turned, whereas those on the standard watch are more gently sloped downwards.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement.

DIMENSIONS: Width 32 mm, length 39.5 mm (lug to lug), thickness 12.6 mm

CASE: Three-piece, polished and brushed, pink gold bezel, hoods and winding crown, screw-down back.

BRACELET: Stainless steel and pink gold, riveted expanding Oyster bracelet with steel deployant clasp

DIAL: Silvered, with inlaid luminous Arabic, bâton and triangle hours, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6

HANDS: Blued steel and luminous "pencil"

MOVEMENT: Cal. 620, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

CONDITION:

Case: Very good. Some slight surface scratching

Dial: Good. Lacquer deteriorated near the markers.

Hands: Very good.

Movement: Good. Some slight deterioration to the plating

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 19,000



LOT 154

MONOCHROME PINK

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, DATEJUST, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 1601, CASE NO. 2054137 MOVEMENT NO. D722007, CIRCA 1967

Fine and rare, 18K pink gold tonneau-shaped, center-seconds, self-winding, water-resistant gentlemen's wristwatch with date and an 18K pink gold Rolex Oyster bracelet and Fliplock clasp.

FUNCTIONS: Date, hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 35.5 mm, length 43.5 mm (lug to lug)

CASE: Three-piece, polished and brushed, screw-down case back and crown, fluted bezel, curved lugs, crystal with Cyclops lens over date aperture.

BRACELET: 18K pink gold Rolex Oyster bracelet and 18K pink gold Rolex Fliplock clasp

DIAL: Gold, applied gold bâton indexes with luminous dots, outer minute/seconds track, date aperture at 3

HANDS: Gold and luminous bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1570, rhodium-plated, 26 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance adjusted to temperature and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance-spring, Micro-Stella regulating screws, hack mechanism

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 17,000 - 21,000



LOT 155

GMT-MASTER, REF. 1675, "CARAMEL"

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL, GMT-MASTER, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 1675/16750, CASE NO. 3248627, MOVEMENT NO. D418935, MADE IN 1971

Fine, stainless steel and yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with 24-hour bezel, date, and Rolex Jubilee stainless steel and 14K yellow gold bracelet with Rolex deployant clasp

Reference 1675 was launched in 1959 and remained in production until 1980, when it was replaced by ref. 16750. Similar watches were published in *Rolex, Collecting Modern and Vintage Wristwatches, Vol. I* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2005, pp. 376-379.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, 24-hour second time zone, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 40 mm Ø, thickness 13 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, "caramel" and yellow gold 24-hour bezel, Cyclops lens over date, curved lugs, screw-down yellow gold crown with pointed guards, screw-down back

DIAL: "Caramel", brushed, with applied yellow gold and luminous *bâton*, dot and triangle indexes, outer minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous Mercedes, arrow for second 24-hour time zone

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1570,

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,400 - 6,000

LOT 156

GMT-MASTER, REF. 16758, "NIPPLE DIAL"

ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL DATE, GMT-MASTER, SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER, OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 16758, CASE NO. 8577996, MOVEMENT NO. 1100928, MADE IN 1984

Very fine, tonneau-shaped, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time zones, date, and Rolex 18K yellow gold Jubilee bracelet with Rolex deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, dual time zones, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 40 mm, length 47.4 mm, thickness 12.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, 18K yellow gold and black bi-directional revolving bezel with gold 24 hours, Cyclops lens over date, curved lugs, screw-down back

BRACELET: Rolex 18K yellow gold Jubilee with Rolex deployant clasp

DIAL: Black, gloss, with applied gold and luminous *bâton*, dot and triangle indexes, aperture for the date

HANDS: Yellow gold and luminous Mercedes, arrow for 24-hour time zone

MOVEMENT: Cal. 3075, rhodium-plated, 26 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to temperature and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance spring, index regulator, hack mechanism

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000





LOT 157

KING MIDAS, REF. 4316

ROLEX, KING MIDAS, REF. 4316, NO. 3644,

CASE NO. 4248505, MADE IN 1975

Fine, 18K yellow gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with Rolex integral 18K yellow gold bracelet with concealed deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 24 mm, approx. overall length 180 mm, thickness 6 mm

CASE: Two-part, brushed, lugs integral with bracelet, snap-on back

BRACELET: Rolex integral 18K yellow gold with concealed deployant clasp

DIAL: Tiger's eye, gilt lettering

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 650, rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Good, some wear to bracelet

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 5,000 - 8,000

LOT 158

KING MIDAS, REF. 3580

ROLEX, GENÈVE, KING MIDAS, REF. 3580, NO. 1039,

CASE NO. 3707890, MADE IN 1973

Very fine, asymmetric, 18K white gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with integral Rolex bracelet and Rolex King Midas deployant clasp

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 27.3 mm, overall length 103.2 mm, thickness 5.1 mm

CASE: Two-part, brushed, asymmetric, flat bezel, "KING MIDAS" inscribed on crown guard, screw-down back

BRACELET: Rolex integral with King Midas deployant clasp

DIAL: Gray

HANDS: White gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 650, rhodium-plated, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

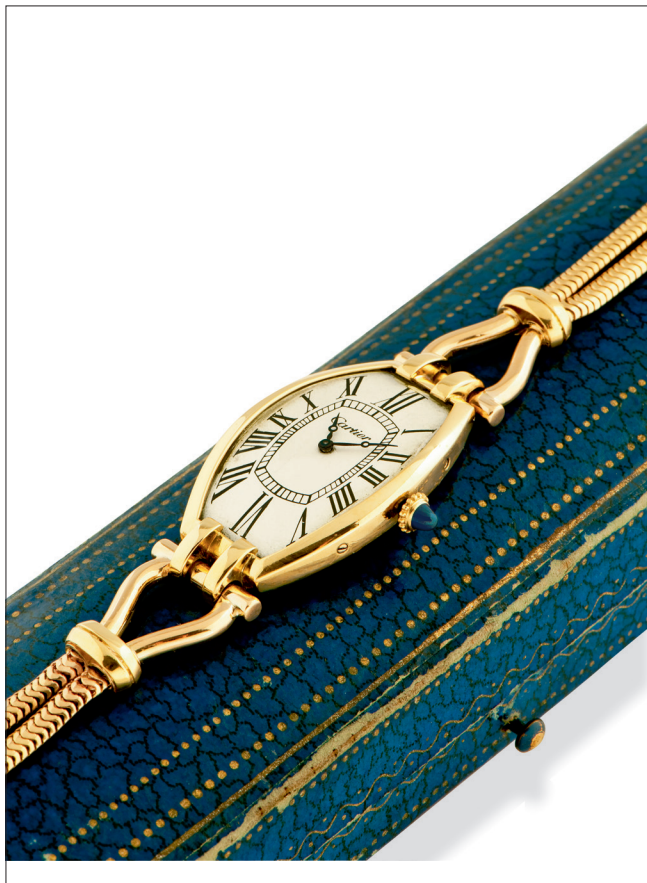
Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 12,000 - 15,000





LOT 159

LADIES' TONNEAU CARTIER

**CARTIER, NO. 2165, CASE NO. 17246,
MOVEMENT NO. 24238, COMPLETED ON JUNE 21, 1926**
Very fine and rare, tonneau-shaped, 18K yellow gold,
ladies' wristwatch

A similar watch was illustrated in *Le Temps de Cartier* by Jader Barracca, Giampiero Negretti, & Franco Nencini, 1989, p. 153.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial by Cartier; case and movement by European Watch & Clock Co., Inc.

DIMENSIONS: Width 21.8 mm, length 40.8 mm, thickness 6 mm

CASE: Two-part, curved, polished, blue cabochon crown, double loop lugs, back secured with screws in sides

DIAL: Solid silver, with black radial Roman indexes, inner minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 18.14 mm, *maillechort*, Côtes de Genève decoration, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, slight patina around edges

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 6,500 - 9,000

LOT 160

PATEK PHILIPPE UNIQUE REFERENCE

**PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE., GENÈVE, REF. 3160/1,
CASE NO. 674911, MOVEMENT NO. 843343,
MADE IN 1951, SOLD ON DECEMBER 20 1952**

Exceptionally rare, the only one of this reference known,
18K gold ladies wristwatch with concealed dial.

Accompanied by Eztract from the Archives

This watch is a jewelry piece that happens to show the time. Patek Philippe commissioned Ponti & Cie., a company which specialized more in fantasy jewelry than in watch cases, to create it. Ponti created a rare fluted gold bracelet of mysterious shape, into which they fitted a watch. Interestingly, Ponti later made earclips in this style. It is tempting to speculate that the Patek Philippe commission triggered their line of jewelry. Ponti & Cie still exists today.

To find an example of Patek Philippe jewelry is in itself very rare—to find it in a reference never seen before is remarkable. Patek Philippe references made in just a few examples are rare and bring sometimes astronomical prices at auctions: for example, references 1402, 1406, 1519, 1554 sold for almost 800,000 CHF in 2005; one without reference number, the unique model of oversized aviator's watch sold for almost two million Swiss Francs earlier this year. Now we add one more unique, or possibly made in just a few examples, Patek Philippe reference to this list, the one of this watch.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Length 46 mm, width 26 mm, height 11 mm

CASE: Three-part, fluted and pointed, terminated with a ball at each end, spring-loaded center revealing the dial

DIAL: Silvered, with applied gold Arabic 12 and 6, and gold dot indexes

HANDS: Gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal 8-80, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance with gold screws, self-compensating flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 18,000





LOT 161

EARLY TONNEAU CARTIER

CARTIER, PARIS, NO. 5259, MOVEMENT NO. 11520, CIRCA 1913

Very fine and very early, 18K yellow gold, ladies' wristwatch

This is a very early wristwatch even for Cartier, whose museum starts their collection of wristwatches from 1910.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, movement, case by E. Jaeger

DIMENSIONS: Width 19.25 mm, length 25 mm, thickness 5.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, fixed with four screws in sides, blue sapphire cabochon crown, back engraved "Jane C. Andrews", silk bracelet strap with Jaeger 18K gold deployant clasp (no. 497)

DIAL: Solid silver, snap-on fit, with black Roman hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 18.17 mm, *maillechort*, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 4,000

LOT 162

EARLY LADIES' TONNEAU

CARTIER, PARIS, NO. 9690, MOVEMENT NO. 14111, CIRCA 1919

Very fine, tonneau-shaped, 18K yellow gold, ladies' wristwatch with 18K gold mesh bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, movement and case by European Watch and Clock Co., Inc., case with French guarantee marks, bracelet by E. Jaeger

DIMENSIONS: Width 25 mm, length 30.7 mm, thickness 6.38 mm

CASE: Two-part, fixed with four screws, crown with cabochon sapphire, back with engraved initials "H.L.B."

DIAL: Solid gold, silvered, with luminous Arabic hours, outer minutes track

HANDS: Blued steel and luminescent *squelette*

MOVEMENT: 22.84 mm, *maillechort*, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, bracelet appears original, definitely from the period

Dial: Very good, oxidized but can be cleaned

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 6,000



LOT 163

PAULUS BRAMER, AMSTERDAM, CIRCA 1740

Fine and rare, gold, pair cased repoussé watch with date aperture

Paulus Bramer was from one of the largest Dutch clock and watch making families, stretching over many generations, which settled in Amsterdam in the beginning of the 1700s. He made and sold clocks and watches.

A very high quality watch from the period when the British dominated the world's horological market, with London "prestige" hallmarks. There is an ongoing discussion among horologists regarding the extent of Dutch-British partnerships in watchmaking. There are Dutch watches resembling British products, and British watches resembling Dutch products. There were, at the time, Dutch watchmakers who settled in London and British watchmakers who settled in Amsterdam.

It is interesting that Willem Jan Bramer, in a similar repoussé watch, a couple of decades later, used the same type of hallmarks as found in this watch.

The ancient Greek myth of Perseus and Andromeda, depicted in repoussé on this watch, was a favorite subject for European artists in the 1700s. After decapitating the Gorgon Medusa, Perseus took her head and flew away on the back of the winged horse Pegasus, which sprang to life from the Gorgon's blood. While in flight across Ethiopia, Perseus came upon the beautiful maiden Andromeda, wearing nothing but jewelry, chained to a rock to be sacrificed to a sea monster. Perseus slew the monster in a bloody battle, and claimed Andromeda as his bride.

FUNCTION: Hours, minutes, date

SIGNED: Movement

DIMENSIONS: 53 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: Interesting watch illustrating the complicated and not well understood horological collaboration (and sometimes lack of it) between the Dutch and the British.

CASE: Outer: Two-body, repoussé back depicting Perseus on Pegasus rescuing Andromeda, bezels repoussé with scrolls and flowers. Inner: bassine, plain

DIAL: White enamel, Roman numerals, Dutch-style arched outer minute track, date aperture at 6

HANDS: Silver, Louis XV, elaborately set with diamonds

MOVEMENT: 39 mm, fire-gilded full plate, square vase pillars, fusée and chain, pierced and engraved cock with dragons, scrolls, and mask at the base, verge escapement, steel three-arm balance, undersprung blued steel balance spring, Tompion-type regulator with silver scale

ACCESSORIES: Watch paper by Hesselwood, York

CONDITION:

Case: Good, some wear to the repoussé

Dial: Restored

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 9,000 - 14,000



LOT 164

GREPEL & BARTS, LONDON, HALLMARKED 1752-53.

Fine, 22K gold, pair-case watch made for special order with a very unusual hour hand forming a monogram.

Although known, hands forming elaborate monograms are extremely rare, especially in watches.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes.

SIGNED: Dial, movement, dust cup.

PROVENANCE: CJK

HISTORY: Grepel (first name unknown) and George Frederick Barts were active in London during the second half of the eighteenth century. Baillie lists a Walter and a Valentine Greppel before 1764

DIMENSIONS: 50 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: A good watch with very rare hands.

CASE: Outer: Two-body, Louis XV, plain with extended rims and five-link hinge. Inner: Bassine, plain

DIAL: White enamel, Roman numerals, outer minute track with large Arabic five-minute markers

HANDS: Gold, Louis XV style, with the hour hand elaborately pierced with monogram CJK

MOVEMENT: 35 mm, fire-gilded full plate, fusee and chain, pierced and engraved cock, verge escapement, brass three-arm balance, under-sprung blued steel balance spring, gilt dust cap

ACCESSORIES: Watch paper by Mark Skinner of Eye, Suffolk

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 7,000



LOT 165

PENNINGTON, LONDON, NO. 94, HALLMARKED 1809.

Very fine and rare, 18K gold pocket chronometer with Earnshaw-type detent escapement, amplitude limiting device, and free-sprung helical balance spring.

FUNCTIONS: Chronometer, hours, minutes, seconds.

SIGNED: Dial and movement.

HISTORY: Robert Pennington (active 1780-1824) was one of the select number of expert watchmakers chosen by Thomas Mudge, Jr. to learn how to build the Mudge chronometer developed for the Longitude Prize. Pennington was an early developer of an auxiliary compensation similar to the one independently reinvented by Poole sometime around 1845. Pennington's son, also named Robert, continued the family business until 1842.

DIMENSIONS: 57 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: Excellent example of a pocket chronometer from the early years by an excellent maker.

CASE: Two-body, bassine, gold hinged cuvette mounted to the movement ring.

DIAL: White enamel, Roman numerals, large subsidiary seconds.

HANDS: Gold spade.

MOVEMENT: 47 mm, frosted gilt full plate with fusee and chain, detent-type Harrison maintaining power, Earnshaw-type detent escapement with large Pennington-type bimetallic compensation balance in which bimetallic segments are screwed to the brass cross-bar forming amplitude limiting device, mean-time screws in special friction split collars, blued steel helical spring, entire escapement jeweled with diamond escapement on the balance.

CONDITION:

Case: Very good.

Dial: Good, with hairline between 9 and 10 going down to the seconds.

Hands: Original.

Movement: Very good.

ESTIMATE: \$ 7,000 - 11,000



LOT 166

PATEK, PHILIPPE & CO., GENÈVE, NO. 48476, CIRCA 1875.

Very fine and very rare, 18K rose gold, keyless, double-train watch with independent center dead-seconds and early application of maillehort movement.

The company was involved in the development of chronograph watches from the very beginning of its existence. By 1840, one year after its establishment, Patek had already made independent dead-seconds watches (for example No. 274). They are based on the principle invented in 1776 by Moise Pouzait of Geneva in which escape wheel pinion of the going train is engaged by a flirt mounted on the last pinion of the second (independent) train slowing it down every second to the point that the movement of the seconds hand is not visible to a human eye.

The company's earliest surviving example is from 1848 (No. 3386) and the company continued making them as late as 1912.

The watch incorporated Adrien Philippe's two patents regarding tandem winding. The first one for 'free', or 'slipping' mainspring, patented on June 16, 1863 in France, and the second, patented about ten years after this watch was made, for winding two mainsprings with one crown, Swiss patent No. 1017 of May 23, 1889.

This is not the only idea that Philippe waited for years to patent - his final keyless winding system he patented also years after it was invented and employed in Patek Philippe watches. Patek Philippe began using the stem-winding system with two barrels as early as 1847. Not many were made and few survived.

The independent dead seconds mechanism, in which the movement has two trains, one conventional and the second with a sweep-seconds hand which can be stopped without stopping the main train, was invented by Moise Pouzait in Geneva in 1776.

Adrien Philippe's independent dead seconds mechanism differs radically from the conventional one based on Pouzait's design. Philippe moved the entire "independent" train over the center bridge, allowing more room for the going train and the balance, which is larger, resulting in better timekeeping.

There are fewer than two dozen recorded independent dead seconds watches by Patek Philippe, including the very first ones made by Patek and Czapek.

A virtually identical movement, but much later (No. 174021), is illustrated in Patek Philippe, Genève by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, p. 195.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, center dead seconds.

SIGNED: Dial and case; case and movement numbered.

DIMENSIONS: 51 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: An excellent example of Patek Philippe dead seconds.

CASE: Bassine, engine-turned back, gold hinged cuvette, dead seconds control button at 1, gold dead seconds locking bolt at 2.

DIAL: White enamel, Roman hours, outer minute and dead seconds track.

HANDS: Blued steel spade.

MOVEMENT: 19''' (42.8 mm), maillehort, 27 jewels, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, cut-bimetallic compensation balance with gold screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring, a flirt mounted on the last pinion of the independent dead seconds train engaging escape wheel pinion allowing one-second jumps, Philippe's patented winding system.

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

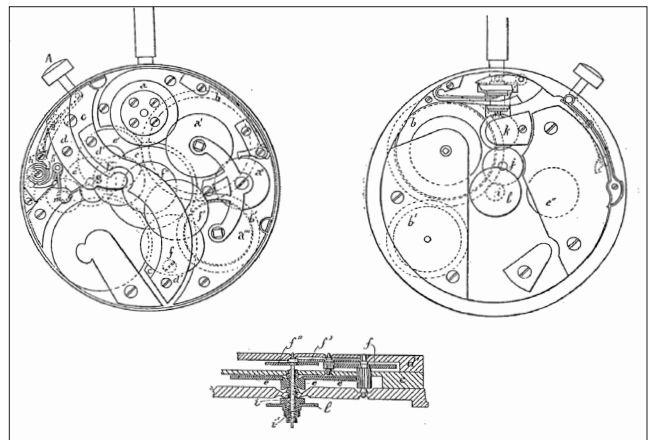
Dial: Almost mint

Hands: Original

Movement: Very good, a few small

scratches from a watchmaker's screwdriver

ESTIMATE: \$ 37,000 - 57,000





LOT 167

SECOND SERIES

**JULES JÜRGENSEN, COPENHAGEN, NO. 188
(SECOND SERIES), CIRCA 1880.**

Very fine, 18K gold hunting cased, keyless, bow-set pocket watch.

Jürgensen's patented winding mechanism of 1867 required the bow to be turned towards the dial and the case to be open in order to set the time. The design was very popular, and the patent was infringed upon numerous times over the following decades.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 50 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: A very clean watch from an excellent maker, and a rare second series

CASE: Four-part, demi-bassine, engine-turned with reeded band

DIAL: White enamel, Roman numerals, subsidiary sunk seconds.

HANDS: Blued steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 18.5''' (41.5 mm), maillechort, Côtes de Genève decoration, 20 jewels, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, bimetallic compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, off-center index with precision scale

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, minimal wear on edges.

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,500 – 5,500





LOT 168

MILITARY WATCH

LONGINES, REF. D 640 H, CASE NO. 22133,

MOVEMENT NO. 6370080, 1940S

Fine, stainless steel, military-style, gentlemen's wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 32.45 mm Ø, thickness 11.26 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, curved lugs, screw-down back

DIAL: Black, gloss, luminous Arabic hours, outer minutes track, sunk guilloché subsidiary dial for seconds at 6

HANDS: Stainless steel and luminous bâton

MOVEMENT: 13''', rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance with screws, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good

Hands: Good, some deterioration to luminous material

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,200 - 3,000

LOT 169

YELLOW GOLD REF. 3268

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO., GENÈVE, REF. 3268, CASE NO. 2613933, MOVEMENT NO. 1101331, RETAILED BY BEYER, CIRCA 1950

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold and diamond-set, ladies' wristwatch with integral woven diamond and sapphire-set bracelet

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement; retailer on dial

DIMENSIONS: Width 14.6 mm, length 18 mm, thickness 6.75 mm

CASE: Two-part, brushed and polished, bezel set with 24 diamonds

BRACELET: Patek Philippe links with weave patterns, set with 15 diamonds running down center, 28 sapphires along sides, clasp with hinged latches along sides of diamonds

Dial: Silvered, matte, square, applied white gold Arabic and radial bâton indexes

HANDS: White gold bâton

MOVEMENT: 11.5 mm x 16.3 mm, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 14,000





LOT 170

STAINLESS STEEL

PATEK PHILIPPE & CIE., GENÈVE, CASE NO. 633959,
MOVEMENT NO. 871331, CIRCA 1938

Very fine and rare, stainless steel, keyless, pocket watch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 45.5 mm Ø

CASE: Three-part, *demi-bassine*, snap-on back

DIAL: Silver, with applied steel Arabic and *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary *guilloché* seconds

HANDS: Steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: 37 mm, *maillechort*, Côtes de Genève decoration, stamped twice with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,000 - 3,000

LOT 171

LADIES' POCKET WATCH

PATEK PHILIPPE & CO. FOR RAMU & CIE., GENÈVE, CASE NO. 58668, CIRCA 1924

Very fine, 18K rose gold, half-hunting cased, pocket watch

Ramu & Cie. were goldsmiths, listed in Geneva in 1924

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Case by retailer and stamped by Patek Philippe

DIMENSIONS: 34.7 mm Ø

CASE: Four-part, *bassine*, front with blue Roman indexes and inner minutes track, cuvette engraved "Ramu & Cie., Genève"

DIAL: White enamel, with black Roman hours, outer track with red Arabic minutes

HANDS: Blued steel spade

MOVEMENT: 28.5 mm, frosted gilt, 15 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, hairline at 7

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000





LOT 172

UNUSUAL GOLD DIAL

PATEK, PHILIPPE & CIE., GENÈVE, NO. 81884, RETAILED BY MARCUS & CO., NEW YORK, CIRCA 1889

Very fine and unusual 18K rose gold, keyless "EXTRA" pocket watch with special *cloisonné* dial

This is an unusual watch for its *cloisonné* dial, highest quality movement adjusted "EXTRA", and massive case with concealed hinges. It comes from a small series of watches ordered by Marcus from Patek Philippe in the series 8199x, all of which, as far as we know, have similar unusual dials.

SIGNED: Movement by Patek Philippe and retailer, case numbered

DIMENSIONS: 50 mm Ø

PUBLISHED IN: Henry B. Fried included a very similar watch for its rarity in his *Cavalcade of Time: A Visual History of Watches*, in 1968.

CASE: Four-part, concealed hinges, monogram on back

DIAL: Solid gold, blue *champlevé* stylized radial Arabic hours, outer minute dot divisions, engine-turned center and outermost margin

HANDS: Blued-steel Louis XV

MOVEMENT: 40.63 mm, *maillechort*, 20 jewels, center in gold *chaton*, wolf-tooth winding wheels, special device in the mainspring to assure uniform uncoiling, straight-line counterpoised lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance with gold temperature and mean-time adjustment screws, blued steel Breguet balance spring, Wilmot patented micrometric cam regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000

LOT 173

TOURBILLON GOLDEN SQUARE

WRISTWATCH WITH FLYING ONE MINUTE VISIBLE TOURBILLON, INSTANT LARGE DATE DISPLAY, POWER RESERVE INDICATION WITH ROGER DUBUIS, GOLDEN SQUARE, REF. G40 03 5 N1. 52, NO. 03/28, MOVEMENT NO. 87, MADE IN LIMITED EDITION OF 28 EXAMPLES IN 2005.

Very fine ,18k pink gold ,water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with flying tourbillon, tourbillon carriage visible at 7 o'clock, instant large date display at 12 o'clock, power reserve indication between 2:30 and 5:30, one minute tourbillon rotation, with Roger Dubuis leather strap, Roger Dubuis 18K pink gold buckle, accompanied by fitted box , certificate of origin, warranty and technical instructions.

FUNCTIONS: Flying tourbillon, power-reserve indicator, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 40,45 mm, width 40,45 mm, thickness 13,10 mm

CASE: Two-body, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, curved screw lugs, case back with aperture for viewing the tourbillon and secured with eight screws

DIAL: Mother-of pearl, with painted black radial Arabic indexes, inner minutes track, power-reserve indication, aperture for the view of the flying one minute tourbillon within subsidiary seconds, aperture for the date at 12 o'clock

HANDS: Pink gold "spade" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal RD 03, rhodium-plated, "Côtes de Genève" decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 28 jewels, lateral lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring

ACCESSORIES: Original box, certificate of origin and warranty and technical instructions

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 55,000 - 75,000



CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN



ROGER DUBUIS



LOT 174

SQUELETTE

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 33013/403, CASE NO. 479578, MOVEMENT NO. 686902, SOLD ON JULY 15, 1977

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, skeletonized, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Vacheron Constantin integral 18K yellow gold mesh bracelet with Vacheron Constantin fold-over clasp, and Certificate of Origin

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 30 mm Ø, thickness 4.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped bezel, display back

BRACELET: Vacheron Constantin integral 18K yellow gold mesh with Vacheron Constantin fold-over clasp

DIAL: Brushed gold chapter ring with black bâton indexes, movement in center

HANDS: Black bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1003 SQ, engraved gold bridges, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to five positions, self-compensating flat balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 10,000 - 14,000

LOT 175

PINK GOLD REF. 2076

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 2076, CASE NO. 510564, MOVEMENT NO. 943802, CIRCA 1950

Very fine and rare, 18K pink gold, ladies' wristwatch

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 20 mm, length 31.5 mm, thickness 7.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped sides, raised crystal, central loop lugs, snap-on back

DIAL: Pink gilt, brushed, with applied pyramid and dart indexes

HANDS: Pink gold bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. 7'''-70, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, blued steel balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, patina on indexes

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,500 - 4,000





LOT 176 ART DECO

BREGUET, NO. 1675, MOVEMENT NO. 1675, COMPLETED ON DECEMBER 30, 1926, SOLD ON SEPTEMBER 20, 1941
Very rare and fine, 18K pink gold and osmior, gentlemen's wristwatch

Breguet's records show that this watch was sold to Monsieur Petit on September 20, 1941 for 12,500 francs. Osmior was a term invented and registered (in 1921) by Parisian casting company Marret, Bonnin, Lebel & Guieu for a white gold alloy consisting of gold, copper, zinc and nickel.

PROVENANCE: Monsieur Petit

BIBLIOGRAPHY: *The Art of Breguet*, Antiquorum, 14 April 1991, Lot 160

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 22.9 mm, length 36.25 mm, thickness 5.75 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, ribbed two-tone bezel, angled lugs, pink gold crown, snap-on back

DIAL: Three-tone, pink gilt and silvered, with white *cabiste* 6 and 12, inner square minutes track with innermost blue *bâton* indexes

HANDS: White *cabiste*

MOVEMENT: 9^{'''}, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Good, patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 35,000

LOT 177

TIFFANY SCHLUMBERGER

TIFFANY & CO., SCHLUMBERGER, CASE NO. 020620621197, 1990s

Fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, ladies' wristwatch with Tiffany & Co. leather strap, Tiffany & Co. 18K yellow gold buckle and original box

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 15.4 mm, length 25.3 mm, thickness 6.5 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, flat bezel, hooded lugs, back secured with four screws

DIAL: Champagne, brushed, with applied yellow gold radial *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Quartz, 5 jewels

ACCESSORIES: Original box

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,800 - 2,400





LOT 178

150TH ANNIVERSARY, OFFICER-STYLE, REF. 3960

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 3960, CASE NO.

2863021, MOVEMENT NO. 768109, MADE IN 1989 TO

COMMEMORATE THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF PATEK

PHILIPPE, SOLD ON JUNE 15, 1989

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle, accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

Ref. 3960 was launched in a limited edition to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe in 1989. A total of 2200 examples were produced, with 2000 in 18K yellow gold, 150 in 18K white gold and 50 examples in platinum.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 33 mm Ø, thickness 8.2 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, curved bezel, screw-bar lugs, hinged back and cuvette engraved to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe

DIAL: Porcelain-white, with painted black Breguet indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Black Breguet

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215 PS, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 20,000 - 25,000

LOT 179

WORLD TIME, REF. 5110

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, WORLD TIME, REF. 5110, MOVEMENT NO. 3640052, MADE CIRCA 2003.

Very fine 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant gentlemen's wristwatch with World Time system and an 18K yellow gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp, with original fitted box and Certificate of Origin.

The World Time Ref. 5110 was produced from 2000 to 2005.

FUNCTIONS: World Time, self-winding, day/night indication, 24-hour indication, hours, minutes.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement.

DIMENSIONS: 37 mm Ø, thickness 10 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, protected crown, push button on the band at 10 to activate the settable disks with the different time zones, the 24 hours and jump-type time setting, curved lugs, screw-down transparent back, sapphire crystals, with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle.

DIAL: Silvered, guilloché, applied yellow gold bâton indexes, surrounded by a black and matte silver revolving disk in 24 hours for the day and night hours, outer revolving ring dial bearing the names of 24 global locations.

HANDS: Yellow gold dauphine and circle.

MOVEMENT: Cal. 240/ 188, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, rhodium-plated, fausses côtes decoration, 33 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Glucydur Gyromax balance, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring, 22K gold micro-rotor.

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 27,000 - 37,000





LOT 180

CALATRAVA TRAVEL TIME

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5134, CASE NO. 4255154, MOVEMENT NO. 3087119, CIRCA 2004

Very fine, platinum, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time zones, 24-hour indication, Patek Philippe leather strap with Patek Philippe platinum deployant buckle

Ref. 5134, known as the "Calatrava Travel Time", is elegantly designed with a "dynamometric" winding crown, which prevents any potential damage to the winding mechanism when fully wound, and a two-button system for setting the second time zone.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, dual time zone, 24-hour indication, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 37.15 mm Ø, thickness 10.25 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, crown guards, screw-down display back

DIAL: Silvered, two-tone, with applied white gold *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary *guilloché* dials for seconds and 24 hours

HANDS: White gold *dauphine*, skeleton for second time zone

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215/156, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 29,000 - 34,000

LOT 181

GÜBELIN CALATRAVA TRAVEL TIME, REF. 5134

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, GÜBELIN, REF. 5134, CASE NO. 4254988, MOVEMENT NO. 3086778, MADE IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 45 EXAMPLES IN 2004

Very fine and rare, 18K white gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with dual time, 24-hour indication, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K white gold buckle

Patek Philippe created a limited edition of reference 5134 in 2004 to celebrate the 150th year of their association with the retailer Gübelin. The edition consisted of a total of 180 watches, 50 of which were in 18K yellow gold with a two-tone chocolate dial and applied faceted yellow gold *bâton* indexes; 45 were in 18K pink gold with a two-tone anthracite dial and applied faceted pink gold *bâton* indexes; 45 were in 18K white gold with a two-tone blue dial and applied faceted white gold *bâton* indexes; and 40 were in platinum with a two-tone black dial and applied faceted white gold *bâton* indexes.

Ref. 5134, known as the "Calatrava Travel Time", is elegantly designed with a "dynamometric" winding crown, which prevents any potential damage to the winding mechanism when fully wound, and a two-button system for setting the second time zone.

FUNCTIONS: Dual time zone, 24-hour indication, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36.5 mm Ø, thickness 10.2 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, crown guards, screw-down display back with commemorative inscription "Gübelin - 1854-2004" on crystal

DIAL: Two-tone blue, with applied white gold *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for 24-hour indication and seconds

HANDS: White gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215/156, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 35,000





LOT 183

TANK LOUIS CARTIER

CARTIER, TANK LOUIS CARTIER, MODEL NO. 58502CE-2678, CASE NO. 16259, CIRCA 2007

Very fine, 18K white gold, quartz, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with Cartier leather strap, Cartier 18K white gold buckle, and original wood box with loupe

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 25.5 mm, length 33.6 mm, thickness 6.6 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, rectangular, sapphire cabochon winding crown, back secured with eight screws

DIAL: White, with black radial Roman indexes, inner minutes track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Blued steel *épée*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 688, quartz

ACCESSORIES: Original wood box with loupe

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 2,400 - 3,600

LOT 182

TANK FRANÇAISE

CARTIER, TANK FRANÇAISE, REF. 1840, CASE NO. CC527028, 1990s

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch, with date, Cartier leather strap and Cartier 18K yellow gold buckle

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 28 mm, length 32.5 mm, thickness 7.5 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, straight lugs, blue cabochon crown, back secured with four screws

DIAL: Silvered, *guilloché*, painted black radial Roman indexes, inner radial minutes/seconds track, aperture for the date

HANDS: Blued steel *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 120 (ETA 2000), rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève and perlage decorations, 20 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 4,000 - 5,000





LOT 184

PINK GOLD MONOCHROME "DAY-DATE" REF. 1803
ROLEX, OYSTER PERPETUAL "DAY-DATE" SUPERLATIVE CHRONOMETER OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED, REF. 1803, MADE IN 1977

Very fine and rare, tonneau shaped, center-seconds, self-winding, water-resistant, 18K pink gold chronometer gentleman's wristwatch with day and date in Portuguese and an 18K pink gold Rolex President bracelet with deployant clasp.

The Oyster Perpetual Day-Date, with date and day of the week indications, is one of the most popular luxury wristwatches ever made. The Oyster Day-Date had two windows, one with the days of the week spelled out in full, and the other indicating the date.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes, seconds, days and date

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Diam. 36 mm, thickness 13 mm, approx. overall length 170 mm

CASE: Three-piece, solid, polished and brushed, screw-down case back and crown, fluted bezel, curved lugs, crystal with Cyclops lens

DIAL: Pink gold color with applied pink gold "bâton" indexes and luminous dots, apertures for the days of the week and the date, outer minutes/seconds division, and quick-set date

HANDS: Luminous pink gold "bâton" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal 1555, rhodium-plated, 26 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance-spring, hack mechanism

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Original, excellent

Hands: Original, excellent

Movement: Excellent condition

ESTIMATE: \$ 17,000 - 20,000

LOT 185

ACQUA PERPETUAL

ULYSSE NARDIN, ACQUA PERPETUAL, REF. 333-55-7, NO. 950, MOVEMENT NO. 33.16.0516, CIRCA 2004

Fine, tonneau-shaped, stainless steel, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with perpetual calendar, year, month, day of the week, date, Ulysse Nardin stainless steel bracelet with deployant clasp, alternate Ulysse Nardin rubber strap with deployant buckle, Certificate and booklets

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, perpetual calendar, year, month, day of the week, date, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42.7 mm Ø, thickness 13.8 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, uni-directional rotating bezel graduated for decompression timing, curved lugs, embossed back secured with six screws

DIAL: Silvered, *guilloché*, applied luminous square and triangle indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds, apertures for the year, months, day of the week, date

HANDS: Black and luminous skeleton arrow

MOVEMENT: Cal. UN-33, rhodium-plated, 34 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, micrometric regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 14,000 - 17,000





LOT 186

YELLOW GOLD YEAR 2000, REF. 5100

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, YEAR 2000, REF. 5100J-001, MOVEMENT NO. 3201662, SOLD ON DECEMBER 9, 2000

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, water-resistant, 10-day going, gentlemen's wristwatch with power reserve indication, Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle, original box, Certificate of Origin, COSC certification, commemorative coin, booklets

Patek Philippe's Year 2000, Ref. 5100, was created in celebration of the new millennium. A truly exceptional watch, it features a 10-day power reserve when fully wound. It was produced in a limited edition of 3000 watches, with 1500 in 18K yellow gold, 750 in 18K pink gold, 450 in 18K white gold, and 300 in platinum.

FUNCTIONS: Power reserve indication, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 33 mm, length 46 mm, thickness 11.9 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, flared sides, curved lugs, crown guards, display back secured with screws, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle

DIAL: Silvered, with applied Arabic and dart indexes, outer minutes track, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds and power reserve indication

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 28-20/220, rhodium-plated, *Côte de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 29 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, flat balance spring, Kif shock absorber, micrometric regulator

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Origin, COSC certification, commemorative coin, booklets

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 44,000 - 50,000



LOT 187
SKY MOON TOURBILLON
Front



LOT 187
SKY MOON TOURBILLON
Back



LOT 187

SKY MOON TOURBILLON – THE MOST COMPLICATED PATEK PHILIPPE WRISTWATCH

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5002J-010, CASE NO. 4287163, MOVEMENT NO. 3350020, SOLD ON DECEMBER 17, 2004

Exceptionally fine, magnificent, 18K yellow gold, double-faced, tourbillon regulator wristwatch with 12 complications as follows:

Dial Side

1. Perpetual calendar
2. Retrograde date (flyback hand)
3. Day of the week
4. Leap-year cycle
5. Month
6. Moon age

Movement

7. Minute repeater with Cathedral Gongs
8. Tourbillon

Reverse Side

9. Sidereal time
10. Phases of the moon
11. Orbit of the moon
12. Sky chart

Accompanied by original fitted box, setting pin, Official Swiss Chronometer Certificate, and Certificate of Origin

The Sky Moon Tourbillon, Ref. 5002, is the most complicated wristwatch ever produced by Patek Philippe, and it is also the company's first double-faced wristwatch. Its movement consists of 686 parts, some microscopically small. It features a perpetual calendar with a retrograde date display, a minute repeater, and a tourbillon regulator.

The watch has a separate dial on the reverse displaying a complete representation of the nocturnal sky with the motion of the stars, the orbit of the moon, its phases, as well as the hours and minutes in sidereal time (with respect to a fixed star).

HISTORY

In 1993 a team of nine people was chosen by Henri and Philip Stern, the owners of Patek Philippe, to develop a marvel of watchmaking, celebrating the new millennium, which was then seven years away.

The team consisted of engineers, watchmakers, designers and mechanics. It was headed by Didier Faoro, an engineer specializing in micro technology, who has at least seven major horological patents in his name. The other members were Yves Meunier, Paul Buclin, watchmakers, Cedric Fague, Frederique Zesiger Schaerer, who made over 1000 drawings for the project, Adrian Furrer, Denis Grandhamp, the head of special creations, Jean-Pierre Frattini, case specialist, and Christian Thibert.

The task was far from easy—only four years earlier, in 1989, the company had created the most complicated watch in the world, the Calibre 89. To surpass this was almost unimaginable. The question facing the team was how to make the new model at least comparable with Calibre 89.

The answer came after months of debates; it was decided to create a poetic version of Calibre 89, in which every function was made with a remarkable quality and accuracy never before seen in a watch. The repeating sound was to be deeper and cleaner, the phases of the moon were to run with the unheard-of accuracy of 0.05 seconds per day (compared to 44 minutes and 2.82 seconds in a regular arrangement), sidereal day deviation was to be 0.088 seconds per sidereal day. These accuracies have never before been seen in horology.

Faoro and his team spent months in designing and calculating the trains. He claims that they went through 25 trillion possible ratios in the gear train. The results exceeded expectations: for example, the moon day accuracy proved to be more than 50,000 times better than in regular watches with lunar days. The results were so good that Faoro, in 1997, was granted Swiss patent No. 688171 (submitted in 1994). All together during the project, six patents were applied for and granted.

PLANETARY SOLUTIONS

One of the biggest problems was displaying the revolving sky of the northern hemisphere in an elegant and easy to read way, showing not only the stars and the area where they are visible at a given day, but also the path of the moon over the sky.

To do this requires a certain minimum amount of space to demonstrate the movements of the stars in a sensible and clearly legible manner. The team tackled the problem by designing four sapphire crystal disks running on different levels.

REPEATING GONGS

Another challenge was to create repeating gongs with clear and rich-sounding tones. For this Patek Philippe began collaboration with

A limited-edition lithograph of this illustration is available to readers while stocks last. To order a copy, please fill in the subscription card at the back of the magazine, ticking the relevant box, or write to Patek Philippe, P.O. Box 2654, CH-1211 Geneva 2, Switzerland.

Sky/moon mechanism plate

Differential gear train with twin planetary wheels for moon phase display

Moon display

Moon adjustment index

Celestial disc

Index for adjustment of celestial disc

Hour and minute hands showing the sidereal time

Visible part of sky

Sidereal time going train

Sky/moon correction mechanism

Lunar disc

Background of sky

Milky Way

Sirius

Sky/moon adjustment scale

Time of meridian passage of Sirius and the moon

EXPLODED VIEW

metallurgists from the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Lausanne. Together they developed an alloy that creates a particularly resonant and long-lasting sound. Furthermore, with this alloy, it is possible to form gongs with almost two coils each. Gongs made in such a way were named "Cathedral Gong" for the rich, full-bodied tone found in cathedral bells.

When the slide on the left side of the case is activated, the repeater first strikes the number of hours on a double-coiled low-tone gong, followed by the quarter hours with double strikes on the low-tone and on a higher-tone gong, and finally by the number of minutes which have elapsed since the last quarter hour on the higher-tone gong.

TOURBILLON

Yet another challenge was the tourbillon carriage. It had to be light but sturdy. According to Patek Philippe, Faoro's team managed to make all 69 components of the tourbillon carriage with a total weight of only 0.3 grams!

The production challenges were such that Denis Grandhamp, the head of Patek Philippe's workshop for special projects, commented once that it took three weeks to set up the machine used for making the main perpetual calendar control lever!

The company, just for this project, acquired a spark erosion machine capable of making minute parts with uncanny precision.

The end result of the seven years of work was the creation of a family of complicated watches displaying the northern hemisphere of the sky with never before realized precision. The first, launched in October 2000, was the so-called Star Calibre, a pocket watch with 21 complications.

Six months later, the ref. 5002 was launched, the most complicated Patek Philippe wristwatch. Later, the family expanded with ref. 5102, the self-winding Celestial and the latest, the unique ref. 5106, was created in 2009 especially for Only Watch, organized by Patrizzi & Co under the patronage of HSH Prince Albert of Monaco.

The reference 5002 is a milestone in wristwatch horology. The technology developed during its creation has changed the way we comprehend the term "precision" in horology. For obvious reasons, each watch carries the Seal of Geneva quality mark, just as each one comes with an Official Swiss Chronometer Certificate (COSC).

The Sky Moon Tourbillon Ref. 5002 is the most complicated wristwatch by Patek Philippe. Because of its complexity and the great amount of time that must be dedicated to the many highly sophisticated production details, the production is limited to only two watches per year.

FUNCTIONS: Perpetual calendar, phases of the moon, age of the moon, orbit of the moon, leap year calendar, sidereal time, sky chart, minute repeating, retrograde date (flyback hand), months, days of the week, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 38 mm Ø, thickness 12.61 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, stepped bezel, band with "Calatrava" pattern, concave lugs, sapphire crystals

DIAL: Front: solid gold with black coating, Roman hours, outer minutes track, retrograde date display on an inner ring between 2 and 10 o'clock; the days of the week and the months are at 9 and 3 o'clock, respectively; leap year cycle and the moon age are at 12 and 6 o'clock; the moon symbols and the moon age display are made of yellow gold to match the case; the new moon symbol is black; the middle of the dial is decorated with a pattern composed of small Calatrava crosses

Reverse: outermost 24-hour Arabic scale for the sidereal time, center with blue sapphire 279-tooth crystal disk rotating to track the angular motion of the moon with a round aperture for its phases; the sky chart is on a separate, transparent 356-tooth sapphire crystal disk; both disks are protected by the sapphire crystal case back which, on its inside, bears the 24-hour sidereal dial and a golden ellipse framing the portion of the sky that is visible from a given location

HANDS: Yellow gold spade

MOVEMENT: Cal. 109 (reference RTP 27 QR SID LU CL), rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 55 jewels, punched with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, one-minute tourbillon carriage with lateral lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance spring, all-or-nothing repeating system, repeating on double-coiled gongs by activating a gold slide in the band

ACCESSORIES: Original box, gold setting pin, Official Swiss Chronometer Certificate, Certificate of Origin

CONDITION:

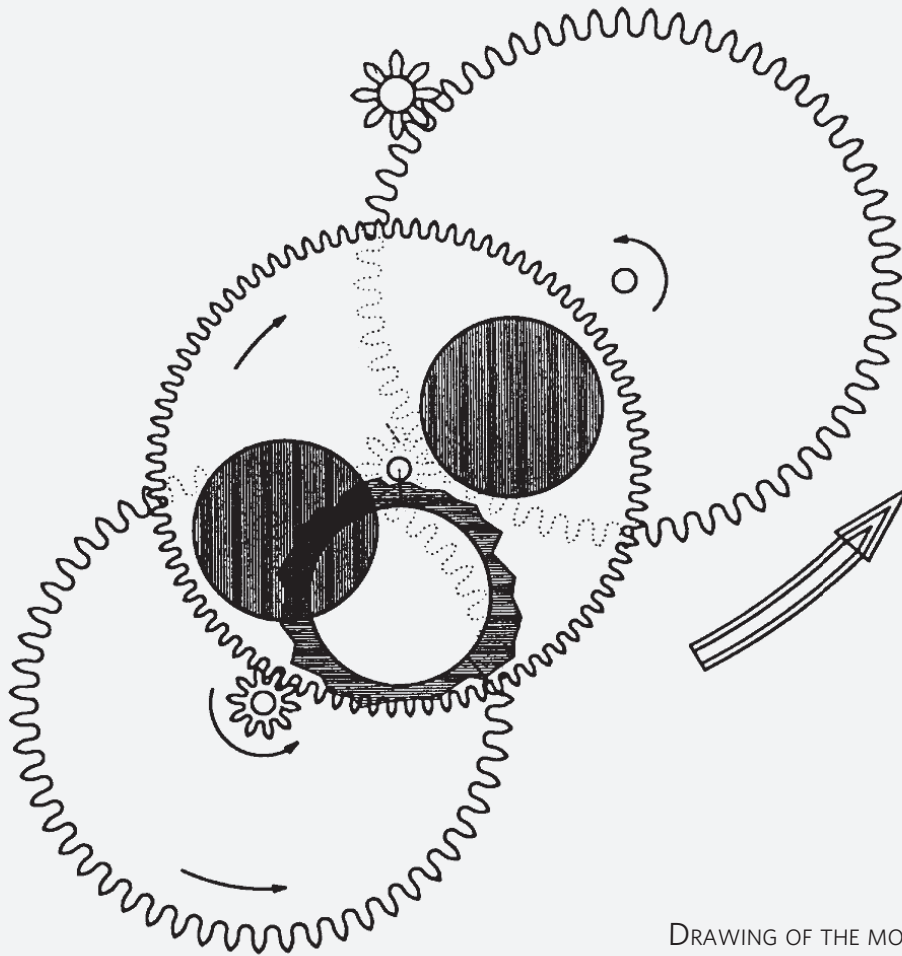
Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

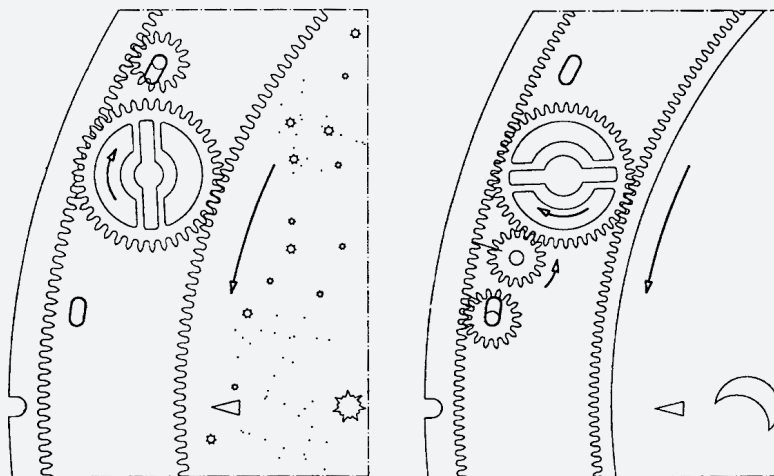
Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 1,100,000 - 1,300,000



DRAWING OF THE MOON ARRANGEMENT



DRAWING OF THE SKY ARRANGEMENT



LOT 188

PINK GOLD REF. 5070

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5070R-001, CASE NO. 4371897, MOVEMENT NO. 3363117, SOLD ON OCTOBER 23, 2006

Very fine and rare, 18K pink gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, display back, Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K pink gold deployant buckle, original fitted box, Certificate of Origin and booklets

This is the largest chronograph ever made by Patek Philippe. It is highly sought after, and is now being produced only in platinum. It is believed that production will soon cease entirely. A similar watch was published in *Collecting Patek Philippe Wristwatches, Vol. I* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, Genova, 2004, p. 115.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø, thickness 11.7 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped stepped bezel, curved lugs, screw-down display back, with Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K pink gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Silver, matte, with applied pink gold Arabic indexes, tachometer scale with base 1000, outermost minutes/chronograph track, sunk *guilloché* subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register

HANDS: Pink gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 27-70 CHR

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 50,000 - 60,000





LOT 189

WEMPE 125TH ANNIVERSARY, REF. 5125

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5125J-001, NO. 053/125, CASE NO. 4213541, MOVEMENT NO. 3360369, MADE IN 2003 TO CELEBRATE THE 125TH ANNIVERSARY OF WEMPE, SOLD ON OCTOBER 23, 2003

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, astronomic, self-winding, center-seconds, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with annual calendar, phases of the moon, 24-hour indication, months, days of the week, date, Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle, original fitted box, Certificate of Origin, booklets, commemorative coin, alternate back and setting pin

The watch, ref. 5125, was specially produced in 2003 to celebrate the 125th anniversary of the Dresden jewelry store Wempe and to honor the exceptional relationship between Wempe and Patek Philippe. A total of 475 watches were made, of which 125 were in 18K yellow gold, 125 in 18K white gold, 125 in 18K pink gold, and 100 in platinum.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, annual calendar, phases of the moon, 24-hour indication, months, days of the week, date, hours, minutes, center seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement; dial by retailer

DIMENSIONS: 36.5 mm Ø, thickness 11.2 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, domed bezel, curved lugs, pointed crown guards, screw-down display back, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold deployant buckle

DIAL: Opaline, with applied yellow gold *bâton* indexes, outer dot minutes/seconds track, apertures for phases of the moon, month, day of the week and date, subsidiary dial for 24-hour indication

HANDS: Yellow gold *dauphine*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 315/203, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 35 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring, 21K gold rotor

ACCESSORIES: Original fitted box, certificate, booklets, commemorative coin, alternate back, and setting pin

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint, original

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 50,000 - 60,000



PATEK PHILIPPE LIMITED EDITION WATCHES

CLOISONNÉ ENAMEL DIALS

Since 2000, Patek Philippe has created limited edition wristwatches with exquisite cloisonné enamel dials. Each dial is individually created by master enamellers working in a millennia-old artistic tradition. Following the best traditions, the cloisonné work of each dial is built from a gold platform, which is chased or engraved to create subtle patterns visible through the translucent enamel, while thin strips of delicate gold wire are carefully positioned to suggest the form of the image and divide the individual enamels. As the artist adds the enamel glazes with a fine brush, the dial is fired in a kiln at least six times, sometimes more, depending on the complexity of the design and the number of glazes needed to create the final artwork. Finally, for some dials, the enamel artist will also add *paillons*, crafted from thin gold leaf which is punched into the form required using a die. A final firing in the kiln melds the *paillons* with the enamel below.

The special limited edition cloisonné dial watches have been produced since 2000, beginning with ref. 5075. In 2000, Patek created 10 sets of four with a floral dial; in 2001, they produced 10 sets of four with a bird motif dial and an 18K white gold case; in 2003, the dial motif for the ten sets of four watches was the “Middle Ages”, with designs including parrots, geese, pigeons and dragons.

In 2004, the cloisonné dials began to be produced with ref. 5076, beginning with ten sets of four watches bearing enamel dials with a “barques” motif. In 2005, some sets were produced in platinum cases with cloisonné dials bearing designs of apes or roosters; in 2006, the dial motif was tropical fish, while the following year the platinum-cased sets of four features the “Boats of Lake Geneva”.

In 2008, ref. 5076 was produced in platinum with a set of four watches featuring a “Tigers” cloisonné enamel dial motif and a set of four watches featuring a “Venetian Masks” motif. In addition, Patek launched ref. 5077 as a set of four watches with cloisonné dial motifs of “Birds of Paradise” and “Butterflies”. In 2009, ref. 5077 has been produced with sets of four platinum watches featuring cloisonné enamel dials with the motif “Paridae” and another set of four with the motif “Mandarin Ducks”.

LOT 190

SET OF FOUR CALATRAVA WHITE GOLD WRISTWATCHES WITH FOUR DIFFERENT SPECIES OF BIRDS OF PARADISE, REF. 5075 G

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENEVE, REF. 5075 G, PRODUCED IN 2001, PURCHASED IN 2004:

- REF. 5075 G-013: MOVEMENT No 323 86 03, CASE No 425 26 25
- REF. 5075 G-014: MOVEMENT No 323 85 81, CASE No 425 26 29
- REF. 5075 G-015: MOVEMENT No 323 85 98, CASE No 425 26 48
- REF. 5075 G-016: MOVEMENT No 323 85 79, CASE No 425 26 43

Very fine and rare set of four self-winding, water-resistant, 18K white gold wristwatches with *cloisonné* enamel "Birds of Paradise" dials and Patek Philippe 18K white gold deployant clasp, Certificates of origin and Attestation

Limited edition of 15 sets of four wristwatches with four different species of birds, produced in 2001. In 2000, Patek Philippe launched its first special edition "Calatrava" *cloisonné* enamel dial wristwatch sets. This first set featured *cloisonné* enamel dials of four different flower species. The present lot is from the second set whose dials bore fine depictions of birds of paradise.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours and minutes

SIGNED: Dials and movements

DIMENSIONS: Diameter 36 mm

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: Excellent piece demonstrating Patek Philippe's persistent know-how

CASE: Two-piece, round, solid, polished and brushed 18K white gold case with wide bezel, straight lugs and screw-down sapphire crystal display back, Patek Philippe leather strap and Patek Philippe 18K white gold deployant clasp

DIAL: *Cloisonné* translucent enamel dials depicting some birds of paradise, each one clearly identified and matching the full dial:

- Ref. 5075 G-013: *Paradisaea rubra*
- Ref. 5075 G-014: *Seleucidis melanoleuca*
- Ref. 5075 G-015: *Paradisaea minor*
- Ref. 5075 G-016: *Upapa epops*

HANDS: White gold "dauphine" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. 240/19, 27 jewels, stamped with the seal of Geneva, rhodium-plated, "fausses côtes" decoration, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance-spring, gold micro-rotor engraved with motifs of birds

ACCESSORIES: Four Certificates of origin, an illustrated *Attestation* and transportation box

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 140,000 – 180,000





LOT 191

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, GERARD MERCATOR 1594-1994, REF. 43050, CASE NO 674976, MADE IN A SPECIAL EDITION LAUNCHED IN 1994 TO COMMEMORATE BRITAIN'S HANDOVER OF HONG KONG TO CHINA, DIAL BY LUCIE & JEAN GENBRUGGE, COMPLETED ON JULY 1, 1997

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, self-winding, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with multi-colored *cloisonné* enamel dial representing the People's Republic of China with double retrograde sectors graduated for 12 hours and 60 minutes, with a Vacheron Constantin leather strap and Vacheron Constantin 18K yellow gold deployant clasp

The case of the Gerard Mercator timepieces was inspired by the *Géographique* line launched at the end of the 1940s. The different dials of the Mercator watches represent the American Continent and/or Europe, Africa, Australia and Asia and were inspired by a map drawn in 1587 by Gerardus Mercator, a famous cartographer and humanist.

The dial of this watch is one of the rarest and most exclusive among the different versions. Made by Belgian enamellers Lucie and Jean Genbrugge, it was carefully laid out by hand with extremely fine gold thread and then enameled in many layers. This is a tedious and time-consuming process, which requires highly skilled craftsmen to achieve results of this quality.

For a similar watch, see *The Quarter Millennium of Vacheron Constantin, 1755-2005*, Antiquorum, Geneva, April 3, 2005, lot 157.

FUNCTIONS: Self-winding, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 8 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, stepped bezel, sapphire crystals, overhanging curved and fluted lugs, display back, with a Vacheron Constantin leather strap and Vacheron Constantin 18K yellow gold deployant clasp

DIAL: 22K gold, signed J. & L. Genbrugge and date 1 July 1997, with a *cloisonné* polychrome enamel map representing Greater China, the two retrograde sectors graduated from 1 to 12 for the hours and from 0 to 60 for the minutes, with painted Arabic and *bâton* indexes

HANDS: Yellow gold in the shape of a marine compass

MOVEMENT: Cal. K 1120, extra-thin, rhodium-plated, *fausses côtes* decoration, stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 36 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, annular beryllium balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, self-compensating free-sprung flat balance spring, 21K gold rotor segment bearing the engraving "1594 - Gerard Mercator - 1994"

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent Dial: Excellent
Hands: Excellent, original Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 40,000





LOT 192

REVERSO GRANDE DATE - PLATINUM LIMITED EDITION

JAEGER-LECOULTRE, REVERSO GRANDE DATE, PLATINUM 950, REF. 300 64 2P, PRODUCED IN A LIMITED EDITION OF 5 EXAMPLES, SOLD ON MAY 25, 2009

Very fine and extremely rare, astronomic, extra-large, thick, rectangular, reversible platinum gentleman's wristwatch, with large date, 8-day power reserve, night and day indication and a platinum Jager LeCoultre deployant clasp. Accompanied by fitted box, guarantee, instruction booklet and Certificate

FUNCTIONS: Manual winding, hours, minutes, seconds, grande date, day/night indication, power reserve

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Height 39,5 mm, Width 29 mm, Thickness 12 mm

CASE: Three-piece, solid, polished, reversible, platinum case, with reeded bezel, straight lugs, inner transparent case back, sapphire crystals

DIAL: Bicolor dial, the center part with "guilloché" pattern, the outer part mat *satiné* silvered, with painted black Arabic numerals, "guilloché" subsidiary sunk seconds at 5 o'clock, large double aperture for the grande date at 12 o'clock, at 1 semi-circular aperture for the night/day indication

HANDS: Blued steel "baton" hands

MOVEMENT: JLC exclusive caliber 875S, 8-days movement/power reserve, "fausses-côtes" decoration, 25 jewels, straight line lever escapement, monometallic balance, shock-absorber, duo-spring-barrels, self-compensating flat balance-spring, micrometer regulator

ACCESSORIES: Fitted box, guarantee, Certificate of Origin and instruction booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 35,000



LOT 193

GEORGE PRAGNELL 50 GOLDEN YEARS, MINUTE REPEATER

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 5079J-010, CASE NO. 4261702, MOVEMENT NO. 1904150, MADE IN A LIMITED SERIES OF FIVE EXAMPLES IN 2004 FOR THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF GEORGE PRAGNELL JEWELLERS, SOLD ON DECEMBER 1, 2004.

Extremely fine and exceptionally rare, 18K yellow gold, large, minute-repeating, self-winding gentlemen's wristwatch with cathedral gongs, 48-hour power reserve, interchangeable back, original box and papers.

George Pragnell Jewellers, located in Stratford-Upon-Avon and one of the largest and most prestigious jewelers in England outside of London, was established in 1954 and is a premier retailer of fine watches, frequently given first refusal to sell some of the rarest timepieces by the world's leading watch companies. The reputation of this family-owned business is very strong: Panerai selected them as one of their first outlets in the UK, and four years ago Lange & Söhne chose them as one of only three authorized agents in the UK.

During the 1970s, Jeremy Pragnell, son of founder George Pragnell, trained with renowned jeweler Christ in Frankfurt. He used his earnings to purchase his first Patek Philippe watch, which was delivered to him by Philippe Stern, the future President of Patek Philippe. From that moment forward, a strong bond was developed between the two businesses, and in 1987 George Pragnell became Patek Philippe's first showroom in the UK outside of London to stock their watches and rarest complications. Years later, to honor the 50th anniversary of the founding of George Pragnell Jewellers, Patek Philippe designed a special, very limited edition of five minute-repeating chronographs, in the greatly-admired Ref. 5029, with cathedral gongs, in 18K yellow gold with an interchangeable back. They have proven to be very sought-after watches: one purchased from Pragnell in 2004 for £138,000 sold at Christies' Geneva for £216,000 on May 16, 2007.

FUNCTIONS: 48-hour power reserve, self-winding, minute-repeating, hours, minutes, small seconds.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement.

PROVENANCE: George Pragnell.

DIMENSIONS: 42 mm Ø, length 48.2 mm (lug to lug), thickness 11.5 mm

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: An exceptional watch specially made for George Pragnell Jewellers in only five examples, with cathedral gongs, black dial and gold Breguet numerals, containing all that the collector of fine horology could want

CASE: Four-part, polished, sloped and stepped bezel, curved and fluted lugs, minute repeater slide, snap-on interchangeable back (choice of solid back with commemorative inscription and transparent back with sapphire crystal for viewing the movement)

DIAL: Black, velvet, applied gold Breguet numerals, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds at 6.

HANDS: Gold *feuille*.

MOVEMENT: Cal. R 27 PS (28 mm), stamped with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, 39 jewels, gyromax balance, flat balance spring, 22K gold minirotor, unidirectional winding, 21,600 vibrations per hour

ACCESSORIES: Original box, certificate, paper, second case back.

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 360.000 - 450.000

This lot was sold in April 2009 and was not claimed by the buyer.







PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Reference 5079

Patek Philippe watch, reference 5079J-010, limited series of 5 pieces in 18-carat yellow gold. This watch has been specially produced to mark the 50th anniversary of George Pragnell Ltd.

Reference R 27 PS. Self-winding wristwatch with minute repeater and two "cathedral" gongs.



timepieces with chimes were the best way of knowing the time in the dark.

The Ref. 5079 is distinguished by a chime of exceptional sound quality. It took extensive research efforts by Patek Philippe in metallurgy and acoustics to achieve a sound of such perfection and unrivalled purity.





PATEK PHILIPPE LIMITED EDITION WATCHES

CLOISONNÉ ENAMEL DIALS

Since 2000, Patek Philippe has created limited edition wristwatches with exquisite cloisonné enamel dials. Each dial is individually created by master enamellers working in a millennia-old artistic tradition. Following the best traditions, the cloisonné work of each dial is built from a gold platform, which is chased or engraved to create subtle patterns visible through the translucent enamel, while thin strips of delicate gold wire are carefully positioned to suggest the form of the image and divide the individual enamels. As the artist adds the enamel glazes with a fine brush, the dial is fired in a kiln at least six times, sometimes more, depending on the complexity of the design and the number of glazes needed to create the final artwork. Finally, for some dials, the enamel artist will also add *paillons*, crafted from thin gold leaf which is punched into the form required using a die. A final firing in the kiln melds the *paillons* with the enamel below.

The special limited edition cloisonné dial watches have been produced since 2000, beginning with ref. 5075. In 2000, Patek created 10 sets of four with a floral dial; in 2001, they produced 10 sets of four with a bird motif dial and an 18K white gold case; in 2003, the dial motif for the ten sets of four watches was the “Middle Ages”, with designs including parrots, geese, pigeons and dragons.

In 2004, the cloisonné dials began to be produced with ref. 5076, beginning with ten sets of four watches bearing enamel dials with a “barques” motif. In 2005, some sets were produced in platinum cases with cloisonné dials bearing designs of apes or roosters; in 2006, the dial motif was tropical fish, while the following year the platinum-cased sets of four features the “Boats of Lake Geneva”.

In 2008, ref. 5076 was produced in platinum with a set of four watches featuring a “Tigers” cloisonné enamel dial motif and a set of four watches featuring a “Venetian Masks” motif. In addition, Patek launched ref. 5077 as a set of four watches with cloisonné dial motifs of “Birds of Paradise” and “Butterflies”. In 2009, ref. 5077 has been produced with sets of four platinum watches featuring cloisonné enamel dials with the motif “Paridae” and another set of four with the motif “Mandarin Ducks”.

LOT 194

SET OF FOUR PLATINUM WATCHES WITH "BARQUES" DIALS, REF. 5076 P

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENEVE, REF. 5076 P, PRODUCED IN 2004, PURCHASED IN 2004:

- REF. 5076 P-001: MOVEMENT No 3238144, CASE No 4267098
- REF. 5076 P-010: MOVEMENT No 3238149, CASE No 4271876
- REF. 5076 P-011: MOVEMENT No 3238145, CASE No 4267100
- REF. 5076 P-012: MOVEMENT No 3238150, CASE No 4267097

Very fine and rare set of four rectangular, manual winding, water-resistant, platinum gentleman's wristwatches with *cloisonné* enamel "Barques" dials, Patek Philippe leather strap and platinum Patek Philippe buckle. Accompanied by Certificates of origin and fitted box.

Produced in a limited edition of 10 sets in 2004.

FUNCTIONS: Manual winding, hours, minutes and small seconds

SIGNED: Dials, cases and movements

DIMENSIONS: Height 34 mm, Width 30 mm, Thickness 7 mm

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: Excellent piece demonstrating Patek Philippe's persistent know-how.

CASE: Two-piece, rectangular, solid, brushed and polished platinum case with lapidated bezel and lugs, case back with four screws, sapphire crystal. At 6 between the two lugs, one diamond, a typical feature made by Patek used for platinum cases since 1999. Patek Philippe leather strap and platinum Patek Philippe buckle

DIAL: *Cloisonné* translucent enamel dials depicting four different types of sailing boats, small seconds. Each watch has a unique *cloisonné* enamel dial, as described below:

- Ref. 5076 P-001: *Barque 1*
- Ref. 5076 P-010: *Barque 2*
- Ref. 5076 P-011: *Barque 3*
- Ref. 5076 P-012: *Barque 4*

HANDS: Black "spade" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal. 215 PS, stamped with the Seal of Geneva Quality Mark, rhodium-plated, "fausses côtes" decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance adjusted to heat, isochronisms and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance-spring

ACCESSORIES: Four Certificates of origin and one fitted box for the set

CONDITION:

Case: Mint

Dial: Mint

Hands: Mint

Movement: Mint

ESTIMATE: \$ 140,000 - 180,000





LOT 195

SKELETON MINUTE REPEATER

VACHERON CONSTANTIN, REF. 30030, CASE NO. 633178, MOVEMENT NO. 812609, MADE IN 1996

Very fine and very rare, 18K pink gold, skeletonized minute-repeating, gentlemen's wristwatch with Vacheron Constantin leather strap, Vacheron Constantin 18K pink gold buckle, original box, Certificate of Authenticity and booklet

Vacheron Constantin's skeleton minute repeater, ref. 30030, was available only in pink gold, and production was limited to only 200 examples. Each watch takes close to 400 hours to complete. Four years of work went into the development of the movement.

The caliber 1755, named in honor of the year in which Vacheron Constantin was founded, was introduced in 1993. Based on a classic Vacheron Constantin movement from the 1940s, the movement is designed with fifty percent less metal to create the delicate, lace-like, skeletal design. At 3.28 mm thick, the caliber is the world's thinnest minute repeater.

The watch features two different striking tones: a lower pitch for the hours, a higher pitch for the minutes, and an alternating high and low pitch for the quarter hours. Each gong is carefully hand-tuned for the best quality sound.

Pink gold is the preferred case metal for minute-repeating wristwatches, as it is generally considered to transmit the sound better than any other metal. The distinctive teardrop lugs are a unique feature of Vacheron Constantin, used on their most simple and most complicated wristwatches.

Vacheron Constantin minute-repeating wristwatches are considered to be the most beautiful made in the past 75 years, and their ref. 30030 skeleton minute repeater is the most aesthetically impressive of those watches.

FUNCTIONS: Minute repeating, hours, minutes

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36.5 mm Ø, thickness 8.3 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished, curved bezel, teardrop lugs, minute-repeating slide, display back

DIAL: Skeleton, yellow gilt Roman and bâton indexes

HANDS: Pink gold bâton

MOVEMENT: Cal. 1755, hand-engraved, 30 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, beryllium balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, swan-neck micrometric regulator

ACCESSORIES: Original box, Certificate of Authenticity, and booklet

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Excellent, original

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 324,000 - 378,000


CONSTANTIN
NÈVE



...d, origina
Garantie o


VACHERON CONSTANTIN
Manufacture Horlogère, Genève, depuis 1755.



raph

polished, cushion-



LOT 196

SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 2990, CASE NO. 256608, MOVEMENT NO. 410218, MADE IN A SERIES OF 10 EXAMPLES IN 1930.

Very fine and exceptionally rare, 18K yellow gold cushion shaped gentlemen's wristwatch with co-axial single-button chronograph and 30-minute register.

Ref. 2990 was produced in 10 examples in 1930. It appears that this short series had consecutive case and movement numbers, the present watch being the second to last in the series.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement.

DIMENSIONS: 34 x 34 mm, thickness 10.5 mm

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: An exceptional chronograph, one of the rarest by Vacheron Constantin, in very good un-restored condition.

CASE: Three-piece, polished, rounded bezel, down-turned lugs, snap-on back.

DIAL: Silver, matte, with indelible dauphine numerals, outer minutes/chronograph scale, 30-minute register at 3, subsidiary seconds at 9.

HANDS: Yellow gold Breguet.

MOVEMENT: Cal. RA (13''), frosted gilt, 21 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bi-metallic balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring.

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, with even patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good, movement in going order and all chronograph functions are working

ESTIMATE: \$ 70,000 - 110,000





LOT 197

REF 3598

ROLEX, "OYSTER PERPETUAL, CHRONOMÈTRE", REF. 33548/2184 CASE NO. 26612. MADE CIRCA 1935.

Very fine and rare, center-seconds, self-winding, water-resistant, stainless steel gentleman's wristwatch with two-tone "Coffee" dial.

The dial of this watch exhibits a rare and unusual colour change, the lacquer has deteriorated, in the same way that is often seen in paintings, to a "Coffee" brown colour.

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement.

DIMENSIONS: Ø 32mm

EXPERTS OPINION: A rare watch in very good overall condition with an attractive and unusual dial

FUNCTION: Hours, minutes, centre-seconds

CASE: Two-body, polished and brushed, sloped bezel, screw-down back and winding-crown

DIAL: "Coffee" brown, (colour change from silvered) with Arabic quarters, baton hours, outer minute/seconds track

HANDS: Blued steel Demi-Feuille

MOVEMENT: Cal. 620, 9 3/4" rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight line lever escapement, Superbalance, self-compensating Breguet balance-spring.

CONDITION:

Case: Very good. Some slight surface scratching

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good

Movement: Good. Some slight deterioration to the plating

ESTIMATE: \$ 3,000 - 4,000

LOT 198

BLACK DIAL CHRONOGRAPH, REF. 6087

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN, GENÈVE, REF. 6087, CASE NO. 346032, MOVEMENT NO. 466825, MADE IN 1955.

Exceptionally rare, probably unique, very fine, 18K yellow gold, antimagnetic, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, 30-minute register, and black dial. Accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity.

This is one of the rarest Vacheron Constantin wristwatch chronographs ever made. They were produced from 1950 to 1958 in only 36 examples: 26 in yellow gold, eight in pink, two in platinum. One of these brought 179,500 CHF at auction in 2003.

They are marvelous water-resistant timing machines with heavy cases weighing between 29 and 33 grams, of two-piece construction, allowing for better protection from the elements. The movements have soft-iron caps for dust as well as magnetic protection, and they have water-resistant push-pieces and crowns.

This is the only one known with black dial. According to the company's Certificate of Authenticity, the watch was originally fitted with a silver dial but was changed to a black dial by the company at the owner's request.

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement.

Bibliography: "Comparative Study of Vacheron Constantine Ref. 6087 and Patek Philippe Ref. 1463" by Osvaldo Patrizzi, *Vox Magazine*, Summer 2004, pp. 17-18.

DIMENSIONS: 35 mm Ø, length 43 mm (lug to lug), thickness 12.5 mm

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds.

CASE: Two-piece, heavy, by master case maker Charles Dubois, polished, overhanging horn-shaped lugs, screw-down case back, soft iron antimagnetic dust cap.

DIAL: Black, matte, applied yellow gold XII, VI, and *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, chronograph track divided into fifths, outermost tachometer graduation on the bezel to 1000 units per hour, 30-minute register at 3, subsidiary seconds at 9.

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*.

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13'''-492 rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 19 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, beryllium balance with screws, recessed escaped wheel to make it lighter, adjusted to temperatures, blued steel Breguet balance spring.

CONDITION:

Case: Excellent, minimal wear

Dial: Very good

Hands: Original, small seconds replaced

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 90,000 - 115,000



graph

-shap

onop

t tr

ever e
pring, si
ed brass

VACHERON
CONSTANTIN
GENÈVE





LOT 199

"BANANA", REF. 2442

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 2442, CASE NO. 655.217, MOVEMENT NO. 971.493, MADE IN 1949,
SOLD OCTOBER 25, 1949

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, flared "bombé" gentlemen's wristwatch, accompanied by an
Extract from the Archives

Ref. 2442 was produced between 1948 and 1960 in 18K yellow gold, 18K pink gold, and a very few in platinum. It is believed that a total of 150 examples were made. A similar watch was illustrated in *Patek Philippe Wristwatches* by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, 1998, p. 136.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: Width 27 mm, length 43.25 mm, thickness 10.2 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, flared sides, snap-on back

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied yellow gold Arabic, dart and dot indexes, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *feuille*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 9'''-90, rhodium-plated, Côtes de Genève decoration, 18 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic balance, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good, slight patina

Hands: Very good

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 40,000



LOT 200

STAINLESS STEEL "PRE-DAYTONA"

ROLEX, "OYSTER CHRONOGRAPH" ANTI-MAGNETIC, REF. 6234, MADE IN 1955

Fine and rare, tonneau-shaped, water resistant, stainless steel gentleman's wristwatch with round button chronograph, registers, tachometer printed in black and telemeter in blue, and a stainless steel Rolex buckle

In 1962 Ref. 6234 evolved into Ref. 6238 and was featured in the Rolex catalogues until 1968. This reference is also called 'Pre-Daytona' by collectors and was produced in stainless steel and in 14K and 18K gold. It was published for the first time in the Rolex catalogue for the Italian market in 1964 and remained there until 1968. Its production is estimated at 3,600 examples from 1962 to 1967. Ref. 6238 was not yet an "Oyster" model and did not have a screw-down winding crown or screw-down timing buttons. These references were published in "Rolex, Collecting Modern and Vintage Wristwatches", by Osvaldo Patrizzi, Guido Mondani Editore, 2005, vol. I, pp. 117-131.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer, telemeter, 12-hour and 30-minute registers, hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case and movement

DIMENSIONS: Diam. 36 mm, thickness: 14 mm

CASE: Three part, polished and brushed, screw down case back and crown, inclined polished bezel, curved lugs

DIAL: Matte silver with steel dart domed indexes and luminous dots, outer tachometer and telemeter graduation, subsidiary sunk dials for the seconds, 12-hour and 30-minute registers, tachometer and telemeter scales in miles

HANDS: Luminous steel "alpha" hands

MOVEMENT: Cal 72 A, rhodium-plated, 17 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance adjusted to 3 positions, shock absorber, self-compensating Breguet balance-spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good, slightly scratched

Dial: Original, very good, subtle patina

Hands: Original, good

Movement: Excellent

ESTIMATE: \$ 35,000 - 40,000



653.476

Reference 1463,

Raised gold hour m

LOT 201

YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH REF. 1463, TWO-TONE DIAL

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 1463, CASE NO. 653476, MOVEMENT NO. 867442, MADE IN 1948, SOLD ON JUNE 14, 1949

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, water-resistant, gentlemen's wristwatch with round-button chronograph, tachometer, 30-minute register, Patek Philippe leather strap, Patek Philippe 18K yellow gold buckle, and accompanied by an Extract from the Archives

Reference 1463 was the first water-resistant chronograph to be produced by Patek Philippe. It is also their only vintage waterproof chronograph. The model was launched in 1940 and was based on the cal. 13'''-130 used by the company since the 1920s. It remained in production until 1965.

The reference can be divided into two series: the first series was with a plain bezel; the second, launched around 1947, had a stepped bezel. This watch is one of the earliest with the stepped bezel. The majority of the 1463 models were produced in yellow gold, while some were cased in pink gold and rare examples in stainless steel.

Ref. 1463 was the last iconic chronograph to be made by Patek Philippe, and it has become one of the most sought after by collectors, ideally suited to the dynamic, modern businessman.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

BIBLIOGRAPHY: "Comparative Study of Vacheron Constantine Ref. 6087 and Patek Philippe Ref. 1463" by Osvaldo Patrizzi, *Vox Magazine*, Summer 2004, pp. 17-18.

DIMENSIONS: Width 35 mm, length 42.5 mm, thickness 12 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished and brushed, sloped and stepped bezel, curved lugs, screw-down back, dust protection cap over movement

DIAL: Silvered, two-tone, with applied yellow gold Roman and *bâton* indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost tachometer with base 1000, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13'''', rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 23 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance, adjusted to eight positions, self-compensating blued steel Breguet balance spring, micrometric regulator and micrometric chronograph clutch adjustment

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 95,000 - 120,000



LOT 203

PINK GOLD REF. 1579

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, REF. 1579, CASE NO. 635762, MOVEMENT NO. 863384, MADE IN 1944, SOLD ON JUNE 28, 1945

Very fine and rare, 18K pink gold, gentlemen's wristwatch with square-button chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, and 30-minute register

Ref. 1579 was launched in 1943.

FUNCTIONS: Chronograph, tachometer with base 1000, 30-minute register, hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 36 mm Ø, thickness 11.12 mm

CASE: Three-part, polished and brushed, curved bezel, angled tear-drop lugs, snap-on back inscribed "Beautifully 40 My Love, Patty"

DIAL: Pink gilt, two-tone, with raised *bâton* and applied pink gold Arabic indexes, outer minutes/chronograph track, outermost tachometer scale, sunk subsidiary dials for seconds and 30-minute register

HANDS: Pink gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 13'''', rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* and *perlage* decoration, 23 jewels, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance with gold screws, eight adjustments, blued steel Breguet balance spring, index regulator

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 70,000 - 90,000

LOT 202

YELLOW GOLD REF. 2570-1

PATEK PHILIPPE, GENÈVE, AMAGNETIC, REF. 2570-1, CASE NO. 2613845, MOVEMENT NO. 730087, MADE IN 1960 FOR GÜBELIN, SOLD ON FEBRUARY 16, 1961

Very fine and rare, 18K yellow gold, antimagnetic, gentlemen's wristwatch

Production of ref. 2570-1 began in 1958. The movement caliber 27-400 AM (anti-magnetic), launched in 1960, is equipped with a bronze-beryllium lever escapement and is protected by a soft iron cap, making it able to withstand magnetic fields up to 450 oersteds.

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, small seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement

DIMENSIONS: 34.9 mm Ø, thickness 9.4 mm

CASE: Two-part, polished, sloped bezel, curved lugs, screw-down back

DIAL: Silvered, matte, with applied yellow gold Arabic and *bâton* indexes, outer minutes track, subsidiary seconds

HANDS: Yellow gold *bâton*

MOVEMENT: Cal. 27-AM 400, rhodium-plated, *Côtes de Genève* decoration, 18 jewels, stamped twice with the Seal of Geneva quality mark, straight-line bronze-beryllium lever escapement, Gyromax balance, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, shock absorber, self-compensating free-sprung Breguet balance spring, soft iron cap

CONDITION:

Case: Very good

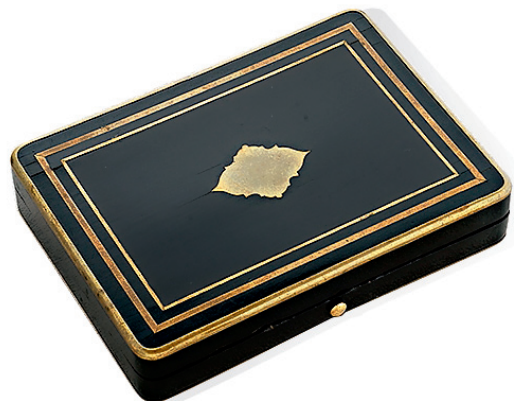
Dial: Very good

Hands: Very good, original

Movement: Very good

ESTIMATE: \$ 18,000 - 24,000







LOT 204

PRESIDENTIAL PRESENTATION CHRONOMETER FOR RESCUE AT SEA

JULES JÜRGENSEN, COPENHAGEN, NO. 7617, CERTIFICATE DATED FEBRUARY 4, 1858

Very fine, 18K yellow gold, hunting cased, Presidential Presentation Chronometer for Rescue at Sea

On December 7, 1857, the American ship "Helen", a newly built 1003-ton wooden ship, suffered a catastrophic cargo fire which destroyed the vessel. The forty-three crew and passengers were rescued the next day by Captain J. E. Westman of the Swedish ship "Thor", of Gefle (now Gävle), straining their resources tremendously.

The captain of the "Helen" soon after wrote to the United States Secretary of State, describing the fire and rescue, recommending that Capt. Westman be honoured by the United States for his actions. In 1858, the President of the United States, James Buchanan, presented Capt. Westman with this gold chronometer in "recognition of his humane and generous conduct towards the Captain, crew and passengers of the American ship 'Helen'." The chronometer is inscribed with a dedication from the President of the United States to Capt. J.E. Westman.

The State Department correspondence concerning Capt. Westman and the chronometer are on file at the National Archives and Records Administration in Washington, D.C. This watch is accompanied by copies of relevant records from the National Archives.

American presidents frequently honored sea rescues with the presentation of a gold chronometer and chain throughout the second half of the nineteenth century, an era when nautical travel was frequent and fraught with danger. This watch is a symbol of this era and of the seafaring camaraderie and fellowship that was not constrained by international boundaries.



HISTORY:

Jules Jürgensen (1808-1877) was one of the most famous watchmakers of the nineteenth century and established a brand that continues to the present day. During the 1880s and 1890s, a gold Jürgensen watch was considered to be the finest watch available, and the company's name was familiar to all, synonymous with high quality. Jürgensen watches were frequently given as gifts of the highest esteem.

The Jürgensen legacy dates back to Jørgen Jørgensen (1745-1811), who apprenticed in Copenhagen, then traveled through Germany and Switzerland in 1766 before beginning employment with Jacques-Frédéric Houriet (1743-1830), "the father of Swiss chronometry," in Le Locle. Jürgensen, as he now was known, eventually returned to Copenhagen as Houriet's Scandinavian agent and established his own watchmaking business with Isaak Larpent in 1773. He was appointed watchmaker to the Danish Court in 1785. Two of his sons, Urban and Frederik, also became successful watchmakers, while a third son, Jørgen (1780-1841) became a notorious adventurer whose life story has been the subject of several books, including *The Convict King* in 1891 and *Sea Urchin* in 1940. Frederik Jürgensen (1787-1843), less colorful than his brother but far more respectable, apprenticed in his father's shop, where he was taught largely by his older brother, Urban. In 1811, after working in Le Locle, Frederik returned to Copenhagen and took over his father's company, Larpent & Jürgensen.

The eldest of the three brothers, Urban Jürgensen (1776-1830), first apprenticed with his father, then studied in Geneva and Le Locle for two years, before traveling to Paris, where he met Breguet and Berthoud, and to London, where he met Arnold. Urban, like his father before him, spent some time working for Houriet and married Houriet's daughter, Sophie-Henriette. By 1801, Urban had returned to his father's company in Copenhagen, although another trip to Le Locle and Geneva was made to visit relatives and study jewelry-making from 1807 to 1809. After his father's death in 1811, Urban established a business under his own name, building on the legacy begun by his father, Jürgen. Urban was elected to the Royal Philosophic Society and made a knight of the Order of Danenborg in 1815, was appointed chronometer maker to the Danish Admiralty in 1822, and earned the Royal Appointment to make watches for the Danish Court. He wrote two publications: *The Higher Horological Art* and *Principes de la Mesure du Tempe*. Urban's sons, Jules and Louis-Urban, followed in his footsteps.

Jules Jürgensen (1808-1877) was born in Le Locle, but spent most of his childhood in Copenhagen, apprenticing with his talented father. He studied in Paris and London with the best masters of physics, mechanics and astronomy, and he was a close friend of one of the world's most famous authors, Hans Christian Andersen, who often visited Jürgensen at his country house in Geneva.



Jules established a factory at Le Locle in 1834 and, in 1838, took the helm at his father's company, changing the name to "Urban Jürgensen and Sons" (his brother, Louis-Urban, was also a watchmaker). His fine watches and chronometers were typically produced under the name "Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen." Jürgensen's 1867 patented bow winding case was widely copied in the United States, where Jürgensen's watches were highly sought-after. His inventions also included a "thermometer watch," a description of which he published in *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* in 1837. Jürgensen's watch production and sales from 1848 to 1878 were about 300 per year, during which time Jules Jürgensen watches gained their superb reputation.

Jules Jürgensen was succeeded by his son, Jules Urban Frederik Jürgensen, following his death in 1877. By 1905, the company was managed by Jacques Alfred Jürgensen, brother of Jules Urban Frederik. J. Alfred Jürgensen had produced watches under his own name during the late nineteenth century.

Following the death of Alfred Jürgensen in 1912, the company was purchased by David Golay, who had been working for them as a master watchmaker for many years. The business was sold again in 1925 to Edouard Heuer & Cie. The Great Depression impacted the company severely, and it was sold to New York's Aisenstein-Woronock in 1936. In the 1970s, it was sold to watch distributor Mort Clayman. The Jules Jürgensen name has continued into the 21st century, primarily on wristwatches, and production now takes place in St. Croix, a former Danish colony.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

Dr. John Shaw, *A Gallop to the Antipodes*, 1858;

The Mercantile Navy List and Annual Appendage to the Commercial Code of Signals for All Nations, Edited by J.H. Brown, London, 1860;

MAREUD (Maritime Research of Uddevalla) website

FUNCTIONS: Hours, minutes, seconds

SIGNED: Dial, case, movement, and accompanying box

DIMENSIONS: 55 mm Ø

EXPERT'S OVERALL OPINION: Excellent example of an early Jules Jürgensen pocket chronometer with a prestigious provenance; excellent pocket watch for chronometer collectors and Presidential memorabilia collectors

CASE: Five-body, demi-bassine, engine-turned, gold hinged cuvette with engraved presentation text

DIAL: White enamel, Roman numerals, subsidiary sunk seconds

HANDS: Blued-steel Breguet

MOVEMENT: 20''' (45mm), nickel, Côtes de Genève decoration on the bridges, the dial plate with spotting, jewelled to the center with end stones on the entire escapement, pivoted detent chronometer escapement, large cut-bimetallic balance with blued steel and gold temperature parts, mean-time regulating screws, and flat balance spring

CONDITION:

Case: Very good; few fine scratches on the guilloché

Dial: Excellent

Hands: Original

Movement: Very good overall condition but would benefit from cleaning

ESTIMATE: \$ 30,000 - 40,000

END OF THE SALE

FRANCA E GUIDO MONDANI - LELE RAVAGNANI
ITALIANO

ENGLISH

ROLEX SUBMARINER STORY

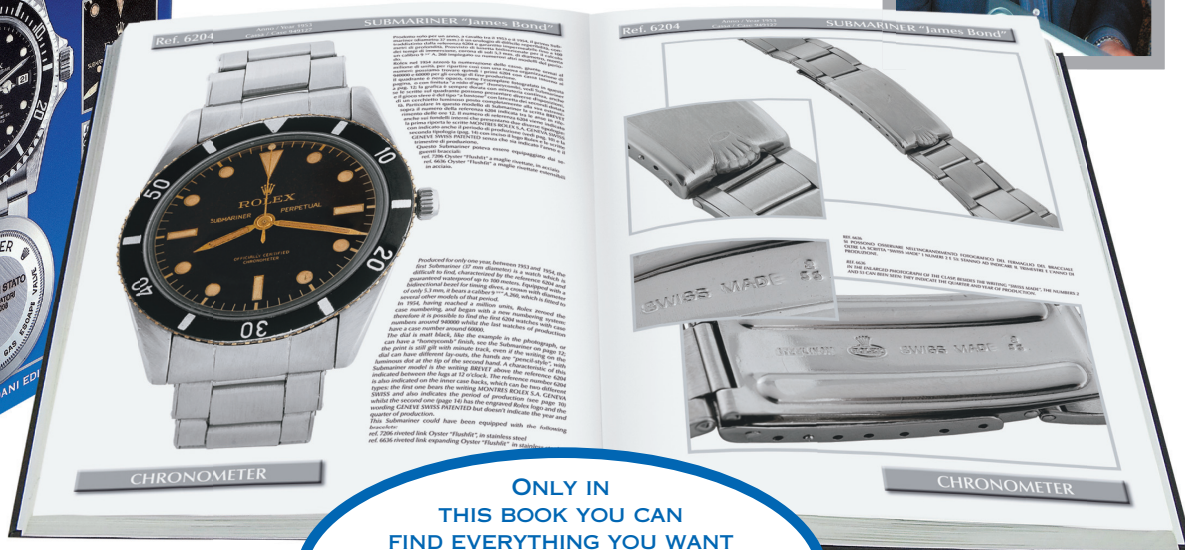
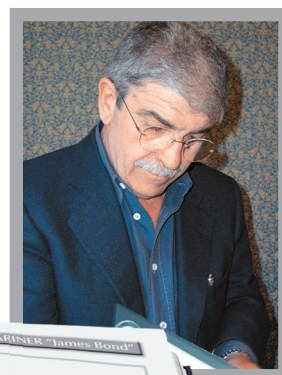
ROLEX
SUBMARINER
STORY

COMET
SUBMARINER
1010 C 3032

GUIDO MONDANI EDITORE

CHRO

**ATTACHED THE ESTIMATES OF ALL
THE PUBLISHED WATCHES.**



ONLY IN
THIS BOOK YOU CAN
FIND EVERYTHING YOU WANT
TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN AND
VINTAGE SUBMARINER, SUBMARINER
DATE AND SEA-DWELLER
WATCHES.

EXP. DATE CVV2

E-mail us:
info@collectingwatches.com

WE SPEAK ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, ITALIAN AND GERMAN.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale govern all aspects of the relationship between Patrizzi, Bidders, Buyers and/or Sellers, as well as their respective agents and representatives, regarding their use of and/or access to Patrizzi's Website, their participation at any Auction, as well as the sale, purchase and/or holding by Patrizzi of any Property. These Conditions of Sale also apply in case of inspections, appraisals, valuations, post-Auction sale or other transactions by or with Patrizzi.

Patrizzi may specify or modify these Conditions of Sale at any time and from time to time, by additional and/or by separate terms, conditions and notices for each Auction or other activity carried out by Patrizzi, which specifications or modifications are automatically and entirely incorporated in these Conditions of Sale.

These Conditions of Sale may also be amended at any time by posted notices or oral announcements made before any Auction. Whoever:

- (i) accesses and/or uses Patrizzi's Website;
- (ii) shows or deposits any Property to Patrizzi;
- (iii) offers any Property for sale by Patrizzi; and/or
- (iv) registers for or bids at any Auction and/or purchases any Lot at Auction or at any post-Auction sale from or through Patrizzi, unconditionally agrees to be bound by these Conditions of Sale and by Patrizzi's Website User Terms & Conditions, as well as by Patrizzi's Privacy & Security Policy, and by all the rights and obligations deriving therefrom.

1. DEFINITIONS

- a) Auction: means any Auction held by Patrizzi, including any sale of Property by Patrizzi at a post-Auction sale;
- b) Auctioneer: means every representative of Patrizzi who conducts an Auction;
- c) Bid: a bid in U.S. Dollars made by a Bidder;
- d) Bidder: means a person considering, attempting to make or making a Bid at an Auction, whether in person, over the telephone, online via Internet, or by any other means and devices, and who can become a Buyer upon a successful Bid;
- e) Business Day: means any day which is not a Saturday, a Sunday, or an official holiday in New York, USA;
- f) Buyer: means the person who makes the highest Bid or offer accepted by the Auctioneer or who buys a Lot at a post-Auction sale, or, respectively, such person's disclosed and duly authorized agent or representative;
- g) Catalog: means the description of the Lots, listed for a specific Auction, which may exist in printed form and which is available electronically for each Auction on Patrizzi's Website, along with and subject to any other information, terms, limitations of warranties and/or Conditions of Sale, relating to such Auction;
- h) Conditions of Sale: means, together with these Conditions of Sale, Patrizzi's Auction Guide, Patrizzi's Website User Terms & Conditions, and Patrizzi's Privacy & Security Policy as set out or referred to in the Catalog or announced by the Auctioneer or posted in the Auction room, which altogether contain the contractual terms and conditions on which Patrizzi contracts with Sellers, Bidders and/or Buyers;
- i) Exhibition: means an exhibition or viewing of the Lots organized by Patrizzi before an Auction;
- j) Expenses: means all of Patrizzi's and third parties' charges and expenses which are incurred by Patrizzi on behalf of or because of any Bidder, Buyer and/or Seller, including but not limited to costs for searches, tests and inquiries relating to any Property, costs for cataloging, reproducing and illustrating any Property, reproduction rights' fees, advertising, packing or shipping costs, insurance costs, third-party costs for delivering certificates of authenticity, legal expenses, customs duties, taxes (including any sales taxes), levies, costs of collection from a defaulting Buyer, interest on late payments and reparation of any additional prejudice;
- k) Hammer Price: means the highest Bid accepted by the Auctioneer for a specific Lot upon the fall of the hammer or, in case of a post-Auction sale, the agreed sale price of such a Lot, in both instances excluding any Expenses;
- l) Deleted;
- m) Lot: means the lot in which Property is grouped by Patrizzi for a sale at an Auction;
- n) Net Sale Proceeds: means the Hammer Price, to the extent that it is fully received by Patrizzi in cleared funds, less the Patrizzi Profit Participation and less all Expenses to be borne by the Seller, as indicated in the account statement submitted by Patrizzi to the Seller after the Auction;
- o) Patrizzi: means Patrizzi & Co Auctioneers USA Inc., New York, USA;
- p) Patrizzi & Co Group: means the group of companies, including Patrizzi & Co Holding NV, in which Patrizzi & Co Holding NV directly or indirectly controls and holds a majority of the shareholders' voting rights, respectively a majority of the share capital;
- q) Patrizzi Profit Participation: means the participation or margin payable to Patrizzi by

the Seller. Such participation or margin is usually agreed upon specifically in writing before the Auction between Patrizzi and the Seller and is usually calculated on the basis of a percentage of the difference between the Hammer Price and the Reserve Price;

r) Patrizzi's Website: means the Internet Website maintained by Patrizzi and/or by the Patrizzi & Co Group and available at www.patrizziauction.com; the access to and/or use of which is equally governed by these Conditions of Sale, as well as by Patrizzi's Website User Terms & Conditions;

s) Patrizzi's Website User Terms & Conditions: means the Website User Terms & Conditions which are available for review and download on Patrizzi's Website;

t) Patrizzi Grading System™: means Patrizzi's proprietary and legally protected method of providing immediate and detailed information on each Lot's condition;

u) Proper Identification: means at least a passport for an individual or a document of incorporation for a company/corporation, as may be further specified by Patrizzi at its sole discretion, both in respect to a Bidder, a Buyer, a Seller or any ultimate beneficiary;

v) Property: means each item of property listed for sale at an Auction, as well as each item of property which is shown to or deposited with Patrizzi for any other reason;

w) Purchase Price: means the Hammer Price, together with all and any Expenses due by the Buyer or the defaulting Buyer to Patrizzi and/or to the Seller in respect of a specific Lot, as indicated in the invoice submitted by Patrizzi to the Buyer after the Auction;

x) Reserve Price: means the minimum Hammer Price, which is agreed upon by Patrizzi and the Seller before the Auction, at which Patrizzi may sell a Lot, excluding any Expenses;

y) Seller: means the owner of Property, or such owner's duly authorized agent or representative, who deposits Property with Patrizzi for Auction. If there are multiple owners or agents or persons in possession of such Property, each one shall assume, jointly and severally, all obligations, liabilities, representations, warranties and indemnities as set forth in these Conditions of Sale;

z) Sales tax: means New York State Sales Tax, at the current rate of 8.875%.

2. AGENT OF SELLER

Patrizzi acts merely as the organizer of the Auction and as the Seller's agent. Any concluded Contract of Sale is made directly between the Seller and the Buyer. Patrizzi is not liable for any default of the Buyer or the Seller.

3. SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Seller represents and warrants to Patrizzi and to the Buyer:

a) that he has full and unencumbered title to the Property which he has deposited with Patrizzi for Auction;

b) that he has full authority to sell, export and/or import such Property, free of any charge, lien, encumbrance or other legal or material limitation whatsoever;

c) that he has provided Patrizzi with all available, useful and necessary information regarding the provenance of the Property; and,

d) that he has notified Patrizzi in writing of any concerns about any material issue relating to or potentially impairing the Property, such as but not limited to, the ownership, condition, authenticity, attribution, description, export or import of said Property.

4. ESTIMATED SELLING PRICES

The estimated selling prices of each Lot (low estimate and high estimate) are indicated beneath the Lot's description in the Catalog and do not include any Expenses (in particular any Sales Tax). These price indications are based on estimations made some time ahead of the Auction and may therefore still be revised before the Auction.

5. WITHDRAWAL OF A LOT BY SELLER

If the Seller chooses to withdraw a Lot from an Auction after his written agreement with Patrizzi to sell the Lot, he will be liable to pay to Patrizzi a compensation for such withdrawal which will take into account, among others, the time, expenses and expertise used by Patrizzi in cataloguing and marketing the Lot.

6. WITHDRAWAL OF A LOT BY PATRIZZI

Patrizzi may withdraw a Lot from an Auction at any time and without any liability if:

a) it reasonably believes that there is a doubt as to the Lot's authenticity or attribution; and/or

b) it is alleged or established that any of the Seller's representations or warranties are inaccurate in any way; and/or

c) the Seller breaches any provisions of the Conditions of Sale; and/or

d) the Lot contains any element of an endangered species for which an official sale exemption is required and such sale exemption has not been granted by the day preceding the first day of the Exhibition; and/or

e) Patrizzi considers the Lot to be of insufficient sale value; and/or

f) failing a sufficient Bid; and/or

g) the Lot suffers from any loss or damage so that it is not in the state in which it was when its Auction was agreed upon; and/or

h) the Auction at which it was proposed to sell the Lot is postponed for any reason.

7. COMPETING TITLE CLAIM OR LIEN

If Patrizzi becomes aware of a competing title claim to, or lien over, any Lot consigned by the Seller, Patrizzi shall not release the Lot to the Seller until the title claim or any issue linked to the lien, as applicable, has been finally resolved to Patrizzi's satisfaction.

8. AUCTION LANGUAGE

The Auction is conducted in English, but specific indications, such as Bids, can be repeated in another language.

9. AUCTION CURRENCY - CURRENCY CONVERTER

Auctions are conducted in U.S. Dollars. For the Buyer's guidance, a currency converter may be operated at some Auctions showing exchange rates applying on the Business Day immediately preceding the Auction as notified to Patrizzi by a major bank. Patrizzi shall accept no responsibility in this respect, in particular for any errors which may occur in the conversion into or from U.S. Dollars and/or foreign currencies.

10. AUCTIONEER

An auctioneer will conduct the Auction. The Auctioneer may fix the starting price at his discretion. He may advance the bidding, separate, join, or withdraw any Lot at his sole discretion. He may also cancel a Lot's sale and re-offer it immediately for sale, if he reasonably believes that there is an error or dispute between two or more Bidders, or he can take any other action as he reasonably thinks fit in whatever other circumstances.

11. RESERVE PRICE

Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, each Lot will be offered for Auction subject to a Reserve Price. The Reserve Price will not exceed the final low pre-Auction estimate announced or published by Patrizzi. In a sale organized in a traditional way (e.g., with a printed catalogue and/or with a single Auctioneer and/or where the Reserve Price and the Auctioneer's initial bidding price may differ), Patrizzi may also bid on behalf of any Seller in cases where a Reserve Price has been fixed. In such cases, the Seller is treated as a Buyer and the Auctioneer shall bid on his behalf up to the Reserve Price. If the Reserve Price is not reached, Patrizzi may reject the last Bid and fix another starting price not above the Reserve Price or may decline to knock down the Lot to anyone and pass on to the next Lot by a simple fall of the hammer. Patrizzi may however sell any unsold Lot by post-Auction sale, provided that, in such a case, such post-Auction sale price shall not be lower than the Reserve Price, subject to a differing prior agreement of the Seller.

12. REGISTRATION AND IDENTIFICATION BEFORE THE AUCTION

In order to comply with local laws and regulations and to prevent as far as possible any error in the attribution of any Lots sold, all Bidders are requested to identify themselves before the Auction with Proper Identification at Patrizzi's regular offices or at its registration office on the Auction's premises. Upon presentation of adequate and satisfactory financial credentials and Proper Identification, intending Bidders can apply to participate in the Auction and shall complete a registration form indicating, among other items, their name and address. If Patrizzi approves

their application, they shall receive a number which will enable them to participate in the Auction. Those persons wishing to submit written bidding orders or to bid over the telephone or online must equally apply, register and identify themselves, as indicated here above or by means of the appropriate forms in this Catalog at least one Business Day prior to the Auction. The attention of the Bidder is specifically drawn to the fact that Patrizzi needs to verify the identity of any Buyer on the basis of Proper Identification, as well as the identity of the beneficial owner of all and any funds transferred to Patrizzi.

13. WRONG OR UNSATISFACTORY IDENTIFICATION

Should the Information or Proper Identification provided by the Buyer regarding the Buyer's identity and/or any beneficial owner's identity appear to be wrong, incomplete, ambiguous or unsatisfactory to Patrizzi, the latter may refuse to adjudicate any Lot to such Buyer. If this lack of Proper Identification appears only after the Auction, the sale will automatically become null and void and be rescinded. The Buyer shall in any event be and remain liable for all incurred and still outstanding Expenses.

14. BID INCREASES

As a general rule, the minimum rate by which a Bid may be increased is 5%. The Auctioneer may, however, change this ratio, as well as the timing and speed of the selling, during the Auction without any prior notice.

15. BIDDING ON OWN LOTS

The Seller may not bid on his own Lot, or Lots, and shall not cause any person to bid for him or on his behalf on his own Lot or Lots. Only Patrizzi may bid on behalf of the Seller in sales organized in a traditional way. In such a case and if the Seller sets a Reserve Price on a Lot, Patrizzi may bid on the Seller's behalf up to the Reserve Price.

16. WRITTEN BID ORDERS

Patrizzi may accept to execute a written bid order on behalf of Bidders, in particular for intending Buyers who are unable to attend the Auction, provided that such bid order is made on Patrizzi's standard written bid order form and that it is validly received by Patrizzi at least two Business Days before the Auction. A written bid order must be completed and signed, before it is sent by mail or fax to Patrizzi. A written bid order can also be sent to Patrizzi by e-mail, provided that such e-mail message includes a scanned version of Patrizzi's standard written bid order form which must be duly completed, as well as legibly and validly signed by the Bidder. Prices indicated on such a written bid order for specific Lots shall be deemed to be the maximum Hammer Prices for such Lots, excluding any Expenses. A written bid order may only be modified or cancelled if notified by the Bidder to Patrizzi in writing and more than one Business Day before the Auction. Patrizzi or its employees will not be liable in any way in case of any failure in the transmission of a written bid order before or at the Auction for any reason whatsoever. In the event that two identical written bid orders should be the highest Bids at the Auction, the Lot shall be knocked down to the Buyer whose bidding order was received first by Patrizzi. Clients giving written bid orders to Patrizzi may make alternative offers and/or limit the total of their expenditure in advance. Unlimited bidding orders or bidding orders marked "BUY" are not accepted. Any written bid order must be expressed in U.S. Dollars. Bidding orders made in another currency will be converted into U.S. Dollars at the market rate of a major bank on the Business Day immediately preceding the Auction. A written bid order stands and holds good for 60 days following the Auction date. Patrizzi may invoice successful Bidders up to the end of the 60-day period; full payment in cleared funds being due immediately thereafter.

17. TELEPHONE BID ORDERS

Patrizzi may allow a Buyer to bid over the telephone, provided that such intention of the Buyer is received by Patrizzi at least two Business Days before the Auction. In such circumstances, Patrizzi may require the Buyer to confirm all relevant and necessary details in writing before it agrees to do so, including proper Identification. Patrizzi will not be liable in any way in case of any failure for any reason whatsoever of any telephone connection or in the transmission of any Bid submitted by telephone, before or during the Auction. Patrizzi may record telephone Bids and the Buyer hereby agrees to any such recordings being made.

18. ONLINE BID ORDERS

Patrizzi may allow a Bidder to bid online, i.e., by means of Internet, through Patrizzi's Website at such Bidder's sole risk. Patrizzi or its employees will not be liable in any way in case of any failure for any reason whatsoever of Patrizzi's Website or in the transmission of any Bid submitted online, i.e., via Internet, be it before or during the Auction.

19. ACCEPTANCE OR REFUSAL OF BIDS

Patrizzi may, at its sole and entire discretion, refuse any written bid order, telephone bid order or online bid order from any Bidder or Buyer, including but not limited to the case where any information of any kind whatsoever about any of the latter or any Proper Identification about them appears to be wrong, incomplete, ambiguous and/or unsatisfactory to Patrizzi.

20. VIDEO SCREENS

Video screens may be in operation at Auctions for the convenience of Bidders, Buyers and Sellers. Errors may occur in the operation of the video screen and/or in the transmission of images. Patrizzi or its employees will not be liable in any way in case of any failure of the video image reproduced on the video screen, nor for the correspondence of the screen image to the original situation.

21. BIDDER'S LIABILITY - THIRD-PARTY REPRESENTATIVE OR AGENT

Any Bidder shall be deemed to be bidding in his own name. He shall assume and bear unconditional and personal liability for the payment of the Purchase Price and for all other obligations relating to any Lot which was sold to him at Auction, unless:

- a) he registers himself with Patrizzi, before the beginning of the Auction, as a third party's agent or representative;
- b) he discloses to Patrizzi that his activity as a Bidder will be made for a clearly identified third party on the basis of Proper Identification of such third party; and
- c) provided that Patrizzi accepts in writing that such Bidder participates in the Auction as that third party's agent or representative;
- d) if these conditions are all met, Patrizzi will then only look to such third party as the principal for payment.

22. SUCCESSFUL BIDDER - SALE OF LOT

The highest Bidder for any Lot shall be the Buyer. Such a Lot is sold at the Auction on behalf of the Seller to the Buyer.

23. TRANSFER OF TITLE

The Buyer acquires title to the Lot sold to him and becomes its new owner upon the fall of the hammer, as and when it is knocked down to him by the Auctioneer.

24. TRANSFER OF RISKS AND BENEFITS

Full liability for and risks to a Lot shall be passed to its Buyer from the moment it is knocked down and thus sold to him. From that moment onwards, it is up to the Buyer to insure any Lot so purchased and to take care immediately thereafter of all issues and expenses relating to the Lot, such as packing, handling, storage, insurance, import, export and/or shipping of a Lot or Lots purchased at Patrizzi, which issues are all entirely and solely at the Buyer's risk and expense.

25. TRANSFER OF LOTS

Patrizzi will not take into consideration, nor recognize any transfer of a Lot to any third party, after the fall of the hammer. The Buyer is and remains solely responsible towards Patrizzi for the fulfillment of all obligations of the Buyer towards Patrizzi.

26. SALES TAX

Sales tax is added to the Hammer Price for all lots delivered in the State of New York pursuant to applicable NY State and City tax legislation.

27. LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

All Lots described and/or illustrated in the Catalog are sold "as is," either at Auction or by post-Auction sale. No further warranty is provided in respect

to any Lot, other than the specific five-year warranty of authenticity, which is expressly provided for in these Conditions of Sale. All statements, texts and illustrations indicated in any Catalog, advertisement, condition report and/or brochure of any Auction in respect of any Lot are only set out as statements of opinion and do not constitute any evidence or warranty by Patrizzi or by the Seller in respect to such Lot. No representation or warranty is made or given by Patrizzi that a Lot is in working order, nor that it is water-resistant or waterproof, nor that it is free from restoration, repair or mechanical defect, and nothing in the Catalog, nor in any condition report provided to any prospective Bidder or Buyer, should be taken as implying such. Moreover and notwithstanding the five-year warranty described herein, Patrizzi does not guarantee the authenticity of individual component parts of Lots. Intending Bidders and Buyers must satisfy themselves at the Exhibition and before the Auction about the physical description and condition of any Lot, as well as to any defects or any repairs already carried out or required. If no information on any restoration, accident, retouching or other incident is provided in the Catalog, in the condition reports and/or on any labels or during a verbal announcement at the Auction, this does not necessarily mean that the Lot is void of any defects. Since Bidders and Buyers are given the opportunity to examine all Lots during the Exhibition, no claim may be raised against Patrizzi or the Seller before or during the Auction or after it has ended. Except in the event of gross negligence by Patrizzi or the Seller, neither Patrizzi, nor the Seller, shall be responsible or may be held liable for any defects of any Lot, nor do they warrant the correctness of any statements, descriptions and illustrations about any issues relating to any Lot, such as its age, attribution, characteristics, condition, date, features, importance, material, medium, origin, period, provenance, quality, quantity, rarity, size, value or weight. Only the expert in charge of the Auction has any authority to make or give any representation or warranty whatsoever about any Lot.

28. FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY OF AUTHENTICITY

Where a Buyer discovers, after the Auction, that the Lot which he has bought is a complete counterfeit, he shall return it to Patrizzi within three months following the day on which he became aware thereof, but in any event no later than five years of the date of the Auction at which such Lot was bought. Along with such Lot, the Buyer will notify Patrizzi of all elements of evidence on which he bases his complaint, including but not limited to the Lot's number and invoice, the date of the Auction at which the Lot was purchased and the detailed reasons, to be described in writing, for which the Buyer considers the Lot to be a complete counterfeit. Patrizzi shall cancel that Lot's sale and return it to the Seller, while it returns to the Buyer all amounts paid by the Buyer to Patrizzi in connection with the counterfeit Lot in the currency of the original Auction, except in any of the following cases:

- a) if the description of the Lot in the Catalog appears to be in accordance with the opinion generally accepted, at the time of such Catalog's issuance, by specialists and experts in such Lots, or if the Catalog explicitly stated that there may be a difference of opinion as to such description; or
- b) if the non-authenticity of the Lot may only be established by a scientific procedure, the effectiveness of which was generally acknowledged only after the publication of the Catalog; or
- c) if such process was, in Patrizzi's reasonable opinion and at the time of the Catalog's issuance, unreasonably expensive or impractical or of a nature which could have caused damage or a loss of value to the Lot itself. No Lot shall be considered a counterfeit only by reason of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work to it of any kind. Patrizzi shall however and at its sole discretion have the right to request the Buyer to obtain and to submit to Patrizzi, before any cancellation of the Lot's sale and at the Buyer's expense, the expertise reports of two independent and recognized experts in the same field as the Lots, who are mutually acceptable to the Buyer and to Patrizzi. These expertise reports will have to set out the reasons why the allegedly counterfeit Lot is considered to be a complete counterfeit and Patrizzi will give due consideration to any such expertise reports. However, Patrizzi may in turn seek additional independent advice in making its final determination as to whether the Lot is indeed a complete counterfeit and Patrizzi shall not be bound by any expertise report produced by the Buyer. If Patrizzi agrees with the Buyer that the Lot is indeed a complete counterfeit, it shall refund to the Buyer the costs of obtaining any independent expert reports, as may have been

incurred by the Buyer, provided that (i) such costs were approved by Patrizzi in writing and in advance of obtaining such reports, and (ii) the Buyer could not reasonably have obtained independent opinions prior to the Auction. The benefit of this five-year warranty limited to counterfeit Lot(s) cannot be transferred and is exclusively granted by Patrizzi for the sole benefit of the Buyer for as long as such Buyer remains the Lot's sole legal owner. Thus, and in all cases, only the Buyer to whom the Lot was knocked down to will be entitled to invoke this five-year warranty and to claim such a cancellation of the Lot's sale, in which case this cancellation may only occur on the express condition that the Buyer can and does return full and unencumbered ownership of such Lot to Patrizzi and that the Lot has not suffered any alteration or damage whatsoever since the Auction.

29. PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE

The full and final Purchase Price of the Lots must be paid by the Buyer to Patrizzi in U.S. Dollars immediately after the Auction, and no later than five Business Days after such Auction. Patrizzi can decide in its sole discretion, subject to applicable laws, if it accepts any payment in cash. Payment of the Purchase Price will not be deemed to have been validly made until Patrizzi is in full and final receipt of cleared funds covering the entire Purchase Price.

30. PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

Payment may also be made in an amount of foreign currency having legal tender. Such amounts must however fully cover the Purchase Price's equivalent in U.S. Dollars at the exchange rate into U.S. Dollars notified to Patrizzi by a major bank on the day on which such funds are fully cleared and credited to Patrizzi.

31. DELIVERY OF LOTS

Subject to any other prior written agreement with Patrizzi and subject to the timely transmission to Patrizzi of the necessary information and Proper Identification about the Buyer and/or any beneficial owner of funds in a form satisfactory to Patrizzi, no Lot shall be delivered to the Buyer during the Auction until the full and final Purchase Price has been paid to Patrizzi in cleared funds and provided no other sums have become due to Patrizzi in the meantime. The Buyer must remove from Patrizzi's premises all Lots sold to him within five Business Days following the Auction or the post-Auction sale.

32. LATE COLLECTION OF LOTS

In case a Buyer, after having fulfilled all his other obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, fails to collect the Lot within five Business Days of the Auction, Patrizzi may, after notification to the Buyer, store the Lot at the Buyer's exclusive expense and risk. The subsequent release of such Lot shall only occur after the Buyer has paid to Patrizzi all expenses relating to such storage or any other Expenses still due.

33. LATE PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE AND REMEDIES

After more than twenty Business Days following the Auction, a late payment interest at the rate of 15% per annum shall be charged by Patrizzi to the Buyer on any unpaid amount still due thereafter by such Buyer. Patrizzi is under no obligation to enforce any payment by the Buyer, nor to undertake any legal proceedings to recover such payment. Failing full payment of the Purchase Price by the Buyer within twenty Business Days after the Auction, Patrizzi shall use its best efforts to comply with the instructions of the Seller as to any action to be taken and to assist the Seller, as far as possible, to collect the Purchase Price or to cancel the sale. Any funds received by Patrizzi from the Buyer may be applied by Patrizzi to all and any of its claims against the Buyer in the order chosen by Patrizzi at its full discretion. The Buyer shall always remain liable for the payment of any unpaid balance of the Purchase Price until its full settlement. Any partial payment by the Buyer to Patrizzi may, alternatively and at Patrizzi's sole discretion, be deemed by Patrizzi as a payment by way of deposit. In case of failure by the Buyer to pay the full Purchase Price as required herein, Patrizzi is free to consider at any time that any such deposit shall be automatically forfeited by the Buyer and that the Lot may be resold at a public auction, by private auction, by post-Auction sale or by private treaty sale, at Patrizzi's entire discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Patrizzi may also and at its sole discretion:

- a) charge late payment interest at the rate of 15% per annum from the defaulting Buyer;
- b) agree with the Buyer on special conditions for the payment of the Purchase Price;
- c) arrange for transportation, storage and/or insurance of the Lot sold at the Seller's or Buyer's sole expense and risk, as the case may be;
- d) settle or pursue, at the Seller's expense, any judicial or arbitral proceedings brought by or against the defaulting Buyer on such conditions as Patrizzi deems appropriate;
- e) take any action, at the Seller's expense, which appears to be useful for the collection of the amounts due by the Buyer, respectively to claim for the compensation of any damages or prejudice;
- f) exercise at the Seller's expense a lien on the Lot;
- g) disclose the Buyer's identity to the Seller to enable the Seller to initiate direct legal proceedings; and/or
- h) cancel the sale and return the Lot to the Seller.

34. PLEDGE ON LOTS

Until full and final settlement of the Purchase Price, the Buyer grants to Patrizzi a pledge on any Property held by Patrizzi and acquired by the Buyer prior to, during and/or after the Auction. This pledge is meant to secure the repayment of any amounts due and/or Expenses, in principal, interest, commissions, costs, taxes and all other forms. Patrizzi is entitled, but not obliged, to realize freely the pledged Property, without any further formalities and without any prior notice, if the Buyer is in default of any of his obligations as foreseen hereunder. In any event, Patrizzi is also entitled to realize its pledge on a private-treaty basis. Patrizzi may also choose to start or to pursue ordinary debt collection proceedings without having beforehand sold the pledged goods and without giving up any rights to such a pledge.

35. PATRIZZI PROFIT PARTICIPATION

After the Auction, the Seller is not only liable to pay to Patrizzi the Patrizzi Profit Participation, but also all Expenses to be borne by the Seller, as indicated in the account statement submitted by Patrizzi to the Seller after the Auction. The Seller authorizes Patrizzi to deduct from the Hammer Price such Patrizzi Profit Participation and the Expenses to be borne by the Seller. Patrizzi will pay the resulting Net Sale Proceeds to the Seller within 30 days of receipt by Patrizzi from the Buyer of full and final payment of the Purchase Price in cleared funds.

36. SHIPPING

Patrizzi may, upon request of the Buyer and subject to restrictions of export and/or import on certain types of Lots, arrange to have Lots shipped to the Buyer at Buyer's sole expense and risk.

37. LIMITATION OF ACCESS AND PARTICIPATION IN AUCTIONS

Patrizzi may, at its sole and entire discretion, refuse to allow any person to access its Exhibition and/or Auction rooms, to participate in its Auctions, and/or to admit any person on any of its premises.

38. VISITORS' LIABILITY

Any person on Patrizzi's premises, or on those of any Exhibition and/or Auction, shall be liable for any damage which such person may have caused to any Lot and/or to any other Property so exhibited or sold.

39. INTRODUCTORY COMMISSION

Patrizzi may pay out of its remuneration an introductory commission to any third party introducing clients or any Property to it.

40. DATA PROTECTION

All Bidders, Buyers and Sellers agree that any company of the Patrizzi Group may collect, use and disclose personal data in connection with them in compliance with applicable legal provisions. For further information, please refer to our Privacy Policy.

41. ILLUSTRATION RIGHTS

The Seller and the Buyer agree that any company of the Patrizzi Group shall have the nonexclusive right to photograph, illustrate or otherwise produce images of any Lot consigned to it for sale and/or sold at an Auction. Such

company(ies) of the Patrizzi & Co Group shall retain copyright on all such images created by them of any Lot and shall have the right to use such images in whatever way and at whatever time which is deemed appropriate, before, during and after the Auction.

42. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

All aspects of Patrizzi's Website, including but not limited to all texts, illustrations, trademarks and logos appearing on such website, as well as of the Patrizzi Grading System™, and all the intellectual property deriving therefrom, are legally protected.

In this regard, all reproduction, representation, use, adaptation, modification, incorporation, translation, marketing, distribution, creation of links, whether full or partial, by any procedure and on any medium whatsoever (paper, digital technology or other means) are, for commercial or public purposes, prohibited, unless written permission is given beforehand by Patrizzi's marketing department.

Permission is granted, exclusively for private purposes, to download, record, print or to reproduce by some other method certain pages and/or parts of Patrizzi's Website, provided that the copyright information or other legally protected names or indications are not removed. Patrizzi retains full ownership and rights of use to the above and may revoke this permission at any time and at its sole discretion.

43. AVAILABILITY OF CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale shall be available on Patrizzi's Website and are available for inspection by all persons interested as soon as the Auction has been published.

44. USE OF PATRIZZI'S WEBSITE - DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY

Patrizzi declines all and any liability in the event of loss or damage of any nature whatsoever to any third parties due to:

- (i) the accessing or use of Patrizzi's Website or parts of such website;
- (ii) links to any Internet websites of third parties;
- (iii) the possibility of any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors in the content of Patrizzi's Website, and/or,
- (iv) Internet problems of any nature (such as but not limited to service outage and access problems, malfunction, viruses, harmful components, acts of terrorism, etc.), misuse by third parties (e.g., accessing data, copies, etc.) or loss of programs and/or other data in the user's computer or electronic devices.

Certain links on Patrizzi's Website allow access to third-party websites over which Patrizzi has no influence. Patrizzi accepts no responsibility whatsoever about the completeness, comprehensiveness or legality of the content of and links with other websites appearing on Patrizzi's Website or about any products, offers and supply of services or other offered on such third-party websites.

The setting up of a hypertext link to Patrizzi's Website requires the prior written permission of Patrizzi's Marketing Department.

45. BINDING TEXT

The French version of these Conditions of Sale is the authoritative and legally binding text.

46. APPLICABLE LAW - COMPETENT JURISDICTION

The use of and/or access to Patrizzi's Website, as well as all aspects of any Auction, of these Conditions of Sale, as well as all of the rights and obligations deriving therefrom, shall be governed exclusively by the laws of the State of New York. Any dispute regarding the use of and/or access to Patrizzi's Website, as well as the execution, non-execution, validity or interpretation of any Auction, of these Conditions of Sale, as well as of all rights and obligations deriving therefrom, shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New York, USA. In any event, Patrizzi is also entitled, at its sole discretion, to sue or otherwise proceed against any defaulting Buyer or other debtor of Patrizzi at his place of residence or domicile, or in any other jurisdiction which Patrizzi, at its sole discretion, may consider appropriate. In such a case, the laws of the State of New York shall remain applicable.